B.Tech – Electronics and Communication (Spec. in IoT and Sensors)

Curriculum and Syllabus

2018-19



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries &

universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

To be a leader by imparting in-depth knowledge in Electronics Engineering, nurturing engineers, technologists and researchers of highest competence, who would engage in sustainable development to cater the global needs of industry and society.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

- Create and maintain an environment to excel in teaching, learning and applied research in the fields of electronics, communication engineering and allied disciplines which pioneer for sustainable growth.
- Equip our students with necessary knowledge and skills which enable themto be lifelong learners to solve practical problems and to improve the quality of human life.

Program Educational Objectives

The graduates of the programme will be able to

- **PEO 1** Excel in professional career and/or higher education by acquiring solid foundation in science, mathematics and advanced communication engineering and technologies.
- **PEO 2** Develop and apply engineering solutions for solving contemporary, social and human issues with realistic constraints suitable for the present need through the use of modern tools.
- **PEO 3** Exhibit professional and ethical standards, effective communication skills, teamwork spirit, multidisciplinary and transdisciplinary approach for successful careers and to be able to compete globally, function as leaders, as entrepreneurs, and manage information efficiently and to engage in lifelong learning.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.
- PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment
- PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information
- PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice
- PO_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems
- PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development
- PO 08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams
- PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English communication with engineering community and society
- PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance
- PO_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning

Programme Specific Outcomes

On completion of B.Tech. ECE with Specialization in <u>Internet of Things and Sensors</u> program, graduates will be able to

- **PSO1.** Design and develop components and systems for applications related to Electronics & Communication, Embedded systems, Sensors & Data Acquisition Systems, Cloud Computing and Information security in the context of Internet of things.
- **PSO2.** Apply modern engineering tools to solve complex Electronics & Communication Engineering problems pertaining to Internet of things and sensors.
- **PSO3.** Solve interdisciplinary problems in the fields such as Smart Agriculture, Telemetry, Health, Transportation, Energy and others.



School of Electronics Engineering B.Tech ECE (Spec. in IoT and Sensors)

CURRICULUM

[Curriculum for Applied Learning (CAL)]

Sl. No	Category	Credits
1	University Core (UC)	70
2	University Elective(UE)	12
3	Program Core(PC)	59
4	Program Elective (PE)	39
	Total Number of Credits	180

Discipline	%	Credits	UC	PC	PE	UE
Engineering	65%	117	31	47	36	3
Science	23%	41	23	11	4	3
Humanities	6%	12	12	-	-	-
Management	6%	10	04	-	-	6
Total	100%	180	70	58	40	12
				58	40	-

University Core – 70 Credits

Course Code	Course Title	Discipline	L	T	P	J	C	Pre Req
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	Science	3	0	0	0	3	NONE
CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	Engineering	0	0	6	0	3	NONE
CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	Engineering	0	0	6	0	3	NONE
ECE3999	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	Engineering	1	0	0	8	3	PHY1999
ECE4098	Comprehensive Examination	Engineering	0	0	0	0	2	NONE
ECE4099	Co-Op / Capstone Project	Engineering	0	0	0	0	20	NONE
ENG1011	English for Engineers	Humanities	0	0	4	0	2	NONE
HUM1021	Ethics and Values	Humanities	2	0	0	0	2	NONE
MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	Science	3	0	2	0	4	NONE
MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	Science	2	2	2	0	4	MAT1011
MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	Management	1	0	0	4	2	NONE
PHY1701	Engineering Physics	Science	3	0	2	0	4	NONE
PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative Projects	Science	1	0	0	4	2	NONE
CBY4097	Chemistry / Biology	Science	3	0	2	0	4	NONE
EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	Management	0	0	0	0	2	NONE
FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	Humanities	0	0	0	0	2	NONE
STS4097	Soft Skills	Humanities	0	0	0	0	6	NONE
ECE3099	Industrial Internship	Engineering	0	0	0	0	2	NONE

$L-Lecture \qquad T-Tutorial \quad P-Practical \quad J-Project \quad C-Credits$

Program Core – 60 credits

Course Code	Course Title	Discipline	L	T	P	J	C	Pre Req
CSE2003	Data Structures and Algorithms	Engineering	2	0	2	4	4	NONE
CSE4033	Cloud Computing and Information Security	Engineering	2	0	2	0	3	ECE3026
ECE1013	Electronic Circuits	Engineering	2	0	2	4	4	EEE1001
ECE1017	Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines	Science	3	0	0	0	3	PHY1001
ECE1018	Signal Analysis and Processing	Engineering	2	0	2	4	4	MAT1011
ECE2010	Control Systems	Engineering	3	0	0	4	4	ECE1004/ ECE1013
ECE2023	Principles of Sensors and Data Acquisition	Engineering	3	0	2	0	4	ECE1013
ECE2024	Principles of Communication Engineering	Engineering	2	0	0	0	2	ECE1013
ECE2026	Digital Circuit Design	Engineering	2	0	2	4	4	ECE1013
ECE3026	IoT System Architecture	Engineering	2	0	0	4	3	ECE3031
ECE3029	Graphical System Design for	Engineering	0	0	4	0	2	ECE2024

	Communication Engineers							
ECE3030	Principles of Computer Communication	Engineering	3	0	2	0	4	ECE2024
ECE3031	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems	Engineering	2	0	2	4	4	ECE2026
ECE3032	Sensor Technology	Engineering	2	0	2	0	3	ECE2023
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Engineering	2	0	2	0	3	NONE
MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	Science	3	0	2	0	4	MAT1011
MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra	Science	3	2	0	0	4	MAT2002

L – Lecture T – Tutorial P – Practical J – Project C – Credits Program Electives – 38 Credits

Course Code	Course Title	Discipline	L	T	P	J	C	Pre Req
CSE3019	Data Mining	Engineering	2	0	2	4	4	NONE
CSE4034	IoT Edge Nodes and its Applications	Engineering	2	0	2	0	3	ECE3026
CSE4035	Mobile App Development for IoT	Engineering	2	0	0	4	3	ECE3026
ECE2025	Probability and Statistical Theory of Communication	Engineering	1	0	2	0	2	ECE1018
ECE2027	EMC and EMI	Engineering	2	0	2	0	3	ECE1017
ECE2033	Introduction to Data Analysis	Engineering	2	0	2	0	3	ECE1018
ECE3002	VLSI System Design	Engineering	3	0	2	0	4	ECE2003 /ECE2026
ECE3010	Antenna and Wave Propagation	Engineering	3	0	0	0	3	ECE2004/ ECE1017
ECE3011	Microwave Engineering	Engineering	3	0	2	4	5	ECE2004/ ECE1017
ECE3033	IoT in Automotive Systems	Engineering	2	0	2	0	3	ECE3026
ECE3034	IoT for Industrial Systems	Engineering	2	0	2	0	3	ECE3026
ECE3035	RFID and Flexible Sensors	Engineering	3	0	0	0	3	ECE2023
ECE3036	Sensors for Structural Health Monitoring	Engineering	2	0	0	4	3	ECE2023
ECE3037	Wireless Sensor Networks and IoT	Engineering	2	0	0	4	3	ECE3026
ECE3038	MEMS and Nano Sensors	Engineering	3	0	0	0	3	ECE2023
ECE3039	Chemical and Bio-sensors	Engineering	3	0	0	0	3	ECE2023
ECE3040	Wireless Technologies for IoT	Engineering	3	0	0	0	3	ECE3026
ECE4002	Advanced Microcontrollers	Engineering	3	0	0	4	4	ECE3003/ ECE3031
ECE4005	Optical Communication and Networks	Engineering	2	0	2	4	4	ECE4001/ ECE2024
ECE4007	Information Theory and Coding	Engineering	3	0	0	4	4	ECE4001/ ECE1018
ECE4009	Wireless and Mobile Communication	Engineering	3	0	2	4	5	ECE4001/ ECE2024
ECE4025	Embedded Programming	Engineering	2	0	2	0	3	ECE3031
ECE4026	M2M Communication	Engineering	2	0	0	4	3	ECE3030
ECE4027	Embedded Sensing Technologies	Engineering	2	0	0	4	3	ECE3031
ECE4028	Smart IoT Applications	Engineering	2	0	0	4	3	ECE3026
ECE4030	Building Management Systems	Engineering	1	0	0	0	1	NONE

ECE4031	Artificial Intelligence with Python	Engineering	3	0	2	0	4	NONE
ECE4032	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Engineering	3	0	0	4	4	NONE
MAT3005	Applied Numerical Methods	Science	3	2	0	0	4	MAT2002
ITE1002	Web Technologies	Engineering	2	0	0	4	3	CSE1001
ITE1020	Geographical Information System	Engineering	2	0	0	4	3	NONE

L-Lecture T-Tutorial P-Practical J-Project C-Credits

University Electives- 12 Credits

University Electives are meant to develop interdisciplinary skills among the students. So the students can take any courses other than their University and Program core courses as their University elective courses. Student should have completed minimum of 12 credits under university electives to full fill their requirements to complete their B.Tech Degree.

University Core

CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	L T P J C
		3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		V:1.1

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, the implications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand individuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the local environment.

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to

- 1. Students will recognize the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinary perspectives
- 2. Students will understand the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will identify various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will design various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational knowledge enabling them to make sound life decisions as well as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

Module:1 Environment and Ecosystem

7 hours

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession, Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

Module:2 Biodiversity

6 hours

Importance, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species; Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic biodiversity - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities and Conservation methods.

Module:3 | Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality | 7 hours

Environmental hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemical hazards- BPA, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Risk and evaluation of hazards. Water footprint; virtual water, blue revolution. Water quality management and its conservation. Solid and hazardous waste – types and waste management methods.

Module:4 Energy Resources

6 hours

Renewable - Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and disadvantages - oil, Natural gas, Coal, Nuclear energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy. Solar energy, Hydroelectric power, Ocean thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. Energy from biomass, solar-Hydrogen revolution.

Module:5	Environmental Impact Assessment	6 hours
Introduction	to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, Notification	of Government of
India (Envir	ronmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wild life). Impact	assessment
methodolog	ies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in India.	
Module:6	Human Population Change and Environment	6 hours
	conmental problems; Consumerism and waste products; Promotion of	
developmen	t - Impact of population age structure - Women and child	d welfare, Women
empowerme	ent. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment, policies a	and education.
Module:7	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation	5 hours
Climate disa	ruption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. K	voto protocol,
	dits, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. R	-
	in environment-Case Studies.	
teemiology .	in chynolinent-Case Studies.	
teemiology	in chynomicht-case studies.	
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
Module:8		2 hours
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours 45 hours
Module:8 Lecture by 1	Contemporary issues Industry Experts	
Module:8 Lecture by l	Contemporary issues Industry Experts	45 hours
Module:8 Lecture by 1 Text Books 1. G. Tyle	Contemporary issues Industry Experts Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Module:8 Lecture by 1 Text Books 1. G. Tyle Cengag	Contemporary issues Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: er Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15	45 hours th Edition,
Module:8 Lecture by l Text Books 1. G. Tyle Cengag 2. George	Contemporary issues Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: er Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15 ge learning.	45 hours th Edition,
Module:8 Lecture by l Text Books 1. G. Tyle Cengag 2. George	Contemporary issues Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: Per Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15 ge learning. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environce tions and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.	45 hours th Edition,

Environmental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT

No. 46

12.08.2017

24.08.2017

Date

CSE1001	Problem Solving And Programming	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	6	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us v	ers	ion
						1.0

- 1. To develop broad understanding of computers, programming languages and their generations
- 2. Introduce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving
- 3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language.
- 2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem
- 3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem
- 4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures
- 5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming
- 6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

1. Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool	3 Hours
2. Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements.	4 Hours
3. Simple Program to display Hello world in Python.	
4. Operators and Expressions in Python	4 Hours
5. Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential	2 Hours
6. Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if else, nested if else	2 Hours
7. Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)	4 Hours
8. Strings and its Operations	2 Hours
9. Regular Expressions	2 Hours
10. List and its operations.	2 Hours
11. Dictionaries: operations	2 Hours
12. Tuples and its operations	2 Hours
13. Set and its operations	2 Hours
14. Functions, Recursions	2 Hours
15. Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)	4 Hours
16. Searching Techniques: Sequential Search and Binary Search	3 Hours
17. Files and its Operations	4 Hours

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.

Reference Books

- 1. Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.
- 2. Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.

Mode of Evaluation: PAT/CAT/F .	AT		
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 38	Date	23-10-2015

CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	L T P J C
		0 0 6 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0

- 1. To emphasize the benefits of object oriented concepts.
- 2. To enable students to solve the real time applications using object oriented programming features
- 3. To improve the skills of a logical thinking and to solve the problems using any processing elements

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate the basics of procedural programming and to represent the real world entities as programming constructs.
- 2. Enumerate object oriented concepts and translate real-world applications into graphical representations.
- 3. Demonstrate the usage of classes and objects of the real world entities in applications.
- 4. Discriminate the reusability and multiple interfaces with same functionality based features to solve complex computing problems.
- 5. Illustrate possible error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs and to use generic programming constructs to accommodate different datatypes.
- 6. Validate the program against file inputs towards solving the problem.

Module:1 Structured Programming

12 hours

Structured Programming conditional and looping statements - arrays - functions - pointers - dynamic memory allocation - structure

Module:2 Introduction to object oriented approach

10 ours

Introduction to object oriented approach: Why object oriented programming? - Characteristics of object oriented language: classes and objects - encapsulation - data abstraction - inheritance - polymorphism - Merits and Demerits of object oriented programming. UML - class diagram of OOP - Inline function default argument function - Exception handling (Standard) - reference: independent reference function returning reference pass by reference.

Module:3 Classes and objects

14 hours

Classes and objects: Definition of classes access specifier class versus structure constructor destructor copy constructor and its importance array of objects dynamic objects - friend function-friend class

Module:4 | **Polymorphism and Inheritance**

26 hours

Polymorphism and Inheritance: Polymorphism - compile time polymorphism function overloading operator overloading. Inheritance - types of inheritance - constructors and destructors in inheritance constraints of multiple inheritance - virtual base class - run time polymorphism-function overriding

Module:5 Exception handling and Templates

18 hours

Exception handling and Templates Exception handling(user-defined exception) - Function template , Class template Template with inheritance , STL Container, Algorithm, Iterator - vector, list, stack, map

Module:6	IO Streams and Files	10 hours

IOstreams and Files IOstreams, Manipulators - overloading Inserters() and Extractors(), Sequential and Random files writing and reading objects into/from files

Text Book(s)

- 1. Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, Addison-Wesley, 2012.
- 2. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 1999.
- 3. Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 2nd edition,
- 4. Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.

Reference Books

1. Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013

	1. Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013				
	2. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010				
3	3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th				
	edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.				
	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)				
1.	Postman Problem	10 hours			
	A postman needs to walk down every street in his area in order to deliver the				
	mail. Assume that the distances between the streets along the roads are				
	given. The postman starts at the post office and returns back to the post				
	office after delivering all the mails. Implement an algorithm to help the post				
	man to walk minimum distance for the purpose.				
2.	Budget Allocation for Marketing Campaign	15 hours			
	A mobile manufacturing company has got several marketing options such as				
	Radio advertisement campaign, TV non peak hours campaign, City top				
	paper network, Viral marketing campaign, Web advertising. From their				
	previous experience, they have got a statistics about paybacks for each				
	marketing option. Given the marketing budget (rupees in crores) for the				
	current year and details of paybacks for each option, implement an algorithm				
	to determine the amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the				
	company attains the maximum profit.				
3.	Missionaries and Cannibals	10 hours			
	Three missionaries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along with				
	a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a				
	way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without ever leaving a				
	group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the cannibals in that				
	place.				
4.	Register Allocation Problem	15 hours			
	A register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of				
	data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is				
	desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster.				
	For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG)				
	is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge				
	is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live				
	simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two				
	temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge				
	connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between				

	variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of					
	· · ·					
5.	registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution Selective Job Scheduling Problem A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server respectively. Design a OOP model and implement the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order whereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs based on memory required	15 hours				
	for execution in ascending order					
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, given a set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads.	15 hours				
7.	7. House Wiring An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points and the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimum cable required.					
	Total Laboratory Hours					
Mode of assessment: Project/Activity						
	ommended by Board of Studies 29-10-2015					
App	roved by Academic Council No. 39 Date 17-12-2015					

Course code	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	L T P J C
ECE3999		1 0 0 8 3
Pre-requisite	PHY1999 and 115 Credits Earned	Syllabus version
		1.0

- To help students to identify the need for developing newer technologies for industrial / societal needs
- To train students to propose and implement relevant technology for the development of the prototypes / products
- To make the students learn to the use the methodologies available to assess the developed prototypes / products

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- [1] Identify real life problems related to society
- [2] Apply appropriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions

Module:1 15 hours

- 1. Identification of real life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. 6-10 students can form a team (within the same / different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- 5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed
- 11. The project component to have three reviews with the weightage of 20:30:50

Mode of Evaluation: (No FAT) Continuous Assessment the project done – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

zone one o project repetitive experiment	e, presentation	er project r	0.105
Recommended by Board of Studies	05/03/2016		
Approved by Academic Council	40th AC	Date	18/03/2016

Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
ECE4099	Capstone Project	0 0 0 0 20
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Syllabus version
		1.0

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing
- 5. Synthesis the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation

Contents

- 1. Capstone Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva, Poster submission				
Recommended by Board of Studies 10.06.2015				
Approved by Academic Council	37 th AC	Date	16.06.2015	

ENG1011	English for Engineers	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Cleared EPT / Effective English	Syllabus version		n		
		V. 2		2.2		

- 1. To facilitate effective language skills for academic purposes and real-life situations.
- 2. To enhance students' language and communication with focus on placement skills development.
- 3. To aid students apply language and communication skills in professional reading and reporting.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply language skills with ease in academic and real-life situations.
- 2. Build up a job winning digital foot print and learn to face interviews confidently.
- 3. Develop good interpreting and reporting skills to aid them in research.
- 4. Comprehend language and communication skills in academic and social contexts.
- 5. Acquire vocabulary and learn strategies for error-free communication.

Module:1 Listening Casual and Academic	4 hours
Casual and Academic	
Module:2 Speaking	4 hours
Socializing Skills - Introducing Oneself- His / Her Goals & SWOT	
Module:3 Reading	2 hours
Skimming and Scanning	
Module:4 Writing	2 hours
Error-free sentences, Paragraphs	
Module:5 Listening	4 hours
News (Authentic Material): Analyzing General and Domain Specific Information	ation
Module:6 Speaking	4 hours
Group Discussion on factual, controversial and abstract issues	
Module:7 Reading:	2 hours
Extensive Reading	
Module:8 Writing	2 hours
Email Etiquette with focus on Content and Audience	
Module:9 Listening	4 hours
Speeches: General and Domain Specific Information	
Module:10 Speaking	4 hours
Developing Persuasive Skills - Turncoat and Debate	
Module:11 Reading	2 hours
Intensive Reading	
Module:12 Writing	2 hours
Data Transcoding	
Module: 13 Cross Cultural Communication	4 hours
Understanding Inter and Cross-Cultural Communication Nuances	
Module:14 Speaking	4 hours
Public Speaking/Extempore /Monologues	
Module:15 Reading for research	2 hours
Reading Scientific/Technical Articles	
Module:16 Writing	2 hours
Creating a Digital/Online Profile – LinkedIn (Résumé/Video Profile)	

Module:17	Speaking:	4 hours	
Mock Job/Plac	ement Interviews		
Module:18	Writing	2 hours	
Report Writing			
Module:19	Speaking	4 hours	
Presentation u	sing Digital Tools		
Module:20	Vocabulary	2 hours	
Crossword Puz	zles/Word games		
	Tot	al Lecture hours: 60 hours	
Toyt Rook (c)		<u> </u>	

Text Book (s)

- 1. Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK
- 2. Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK
- 3. Michael Vince, Language Practice for Advanced Students Book, Feb.2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, United Kingdom

Reference Books

- 1. Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press,UK
- 2. Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK
- 3. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK
- 4. Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK
- 5. Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, Study Reading, 2012, 2nd Edition Cambridge University Press, UK
- 6. Michael Swan, Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), Jun 2017, 4th edition, Oxford University Press, UK
- 7. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asian Edition), May 2015, Cambridge University Press, UK
- 8. Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb 2012, 4th Edition, Oxford University Press, UK
- 9. Heather Silyn-Roberts, Writing for Science and Engineering: Papers, Presentations and Reports, Jun 2016, 2nd Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, UK

Mode of Evaluation: Assignment and FAT- Mini Project, Flipped Class Room, Lecture, PPT's, Role play, Assignments Class/Virtual Presentations, Report and beyond the classroom activities

	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)				
1.	Create a Digital or Online Profile or a Digital Footprint	6 hours			
2.	Prepare a video resume	8 hours			
3.	Analyse a documentary critically	4 hours			
4.	Turn Coat- Speaking for and against the topic / Activities through VIT	6 hours			
	Community Radio				
5.	Present a topic using 'Prezi'	6 hours			
6.	Analyse a case on cross cultural communication critically	6 hours			
7.	Create a list of words relating to your domain	4 hours			

8.	Listen to a conversation of native speakers of English and answer the				6 hours			
	following questions							
9.	Read an article and critically	y analyse the text in	about 150 words		6 hours			
10.	Read an autobiography and role play the character in class by taking an							
	excerpt from the book							
Total Practical Hours								
Mode o	f evaluation: Mini Project, Fli	pped Class Room,	Lecture, PPT's, Ro	ole play, Ass	ignments			
Class/V	Class/Virtual Presentations, Report and beyond the classroom activities							
Recom	Recommended by Board of Studies 22-07-2017							
	Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 24.08.2017							

HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUES	L T P J C
		2 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.1
Course Objectives:		•

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to:

- 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens
- 2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically
- 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health
- 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects
- 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime

Module:1 | Being Good and Responsible

5 hours

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society

Module:2 | Social Issues 1

4 hours

Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism

Module:3 | Social Issues 2

4 hours

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices

Module:4 | Addiction and Health

5 hours

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides;

Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Module:5 Drug Abuse

3 hours

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention

Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics

4 hours

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism

Module:7 Abuse of Technologies

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours	
Gue	est lectur	es by Experts					
			7	Total Lect	ure hours:	30 hours	
Ref	ference I	Books					
 2. 3. 4. 	 Dhaliwal, K.K, "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presupposition and Precepts, 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India. Vittal, N, "Ending Corruption? - How to Clean up India?", 2012, Penguin Publishers, UK. Pagliaro, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, "Handbook of Child and Adolescent Drug and Substance Abuse: Pharmacological, Developmental and Clinical Considerations", 						
	Pandey, P. K (2012), "Sexual Harassment and Law in India", 2012, Lambert Publishers, Germany.					nbert Publishers,	
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar						
		led by Board of Studies	26-07-2017	Γ	1		
App	proved by	y Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017	7	

MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers		L	T	P	J	C
			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1001	Syllabus Version				n	
							1.0

- 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists.
- 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.
- 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration

Expected Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the students should be able to

- 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions
- 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution
- 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints
- 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates.
- 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems
- 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering

Module:1 | Application of Single Variable Calculus

9 hours

Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation

Module:2 | Laplace transforms

7 hours

Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution.

Module:3 | Multivariable Calculus

4 hours

Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties.

Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus

5 hours

Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method.

Module:5 | **Multiple integrals**

8 hours

Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions.

Module:6 | Vector Differentiation

5 hours

Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative-divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials–Statement of vector identities-Simple problems

Module:7	Vector Integration		5	hours
	e and volume integrals - Staten	nent of Green's	s, Stoke's and C	Gauss divergence
theorems -v	erification and evaluation of vector	or integrals using	g them.	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues:		2	hours
Industry Ex	pert Lecture			
			1	
T (D) (al Lecture hou	rs: 45	5 hours
Text Book(*** 1 * **	10th 1:.: D	2014
	s' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D			
	ced Engineering Mathematics, Erv	vin Kreyszig, IC	Edition, Wiley	⁷ India, 2015.
Reference		maxxvol 42rd E 1:4	ion Vhorre Det	lighama 2015
	Engineering Mathematics, B.S. G Engineering Mathematics, John B			
	us: Early Transcendentals, James S			
	ering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud			
_	llan (2013)	and Dexier	3. Boom, / L	Antion, Taigrave
Mode of Ev				
	gnments, Quiz, Continuous Asser	ssments, Final A	Assessment Test	
	llenging Experiments (Indicativ			
	uction to MATLAB through matri		1 Syntax	2 hours
	ng and visualizing curves and surfa			2 hours
	utations using MATLAB		•	
	ating Extremum of a single variab	le function		2 hours
4. Under	standing integration as Area under	the curve		2 hours
5. Evalua	ation of Volume by Integrals (Soli	ds of Revolution	n)	2 hours
	ating maxima and minima of funct		variables	2 hours
	ing Lagrange multiplier optimizat	ion method		2 hours
	ating Volume under surfaces			2 hours
	ating triple integrals			2 hours
	ating gradient, curl and divergence			2 hours
	ating line integrals in vectors			2 hours
12. Apply	ing Green's theorem to real world			2 hours
		Total La	aboratory Hours	24 hours
Mode of As				
	essment, Final Assessment Test	10.06.001.7		
	ded by Board of Studies	12-06-2015	D :	16.06.501.7
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C	
MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	3	0	2	0	4	
Prerequisites	MAT1011 – Calculus for Engineers	Syl	Syllabus Versi			ion	
						1.0	
Course Object	ives :	•					
1. To provide	students with a framework that will help them choo	se tl	he a	appr	opri	ate	
descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.							
2. To analyse	distributions and relationship of real-time data.						
To analy action and tacting mothed to make information and modelling techniques for							

3. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modelling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Compute and interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphical techniques.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analysing data specific to an experiment.
- 3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analysing, interpreting experimental data.
- 4. Make appropriate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
- 5. Use statistical methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems.
- 6. demonstrate R programming for statistical data

Module: 1	Introduction to Statistics	6 hours
Introduction to	statistics and data analysis-Measures of central tende	ncy –Measures of
variability-[Mon	ments-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only)].	

Module: 2 Random variables 8 hours

Introduction -random variables-Probability mass Function, distribution and density functions
- joint Probability distribution and joint density functions- Marginal, conditional distribution and density functions- Mathematical expectation, and its properties Covariance, moment

generating function – characteristic function.

Module: 3Correlation and regression4 hoursCorrelation and Regression – Rank Correlation- Partial and Multiple correlation- Multiple regression.

Module: 4Probability Distributions7 hoursBinomial and Poisson distributions – Normal distribution – Gamma distribution –

Exponential distribution – Weibull distribution.

Module: 5 Hypothesis Testing I 4 hours

Testing of hypothesis – Introduction-Types of errors, critical region, procedure of testing hypothesis-Large sample tests- Z test for Single Proportion, Difference of Proportion, mean and difference of means.

Module: 6 Hypothesis Testing II 9 hours

Small sample tests- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - independence of attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance – one and two way classifications - CRD-RBD- LSD.

Module: 7Reliability5 hoursBasic concepts- Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel systems- SystemReliability - Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance- Availability.

Ttomasmity man	manustrity 110 (one) (o and repair manuscriance 11) and one	103.				
Module: 8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours				
Industry Expert Lecture						
	Total Lecture hours	45 hours				

Text book(s)

- Probability and Statistics for engineers and scientists, R.E.Walpole, R.H.Myers, S.L.Mayers and K.Ye, 9th Edition, Pearson Education (2012).
- Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, 6th Edition, John Wiley & Sons (2016).

Reference books

- Reliability Engineering, E.Balagurusamy, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint 2017. Probability and Statistics, J.L.Devore, 8th Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage Learning
- Probability and Statistics for Engineers, R.A.Johnson, Miller Freund's, 8th edition, Prentice Hall India (2011).
- Probability Statistics and Reliability for Engineers and Scientists Rilal M. Ayyub and

	bability, Statistics and Reliability fard H. McCuen, 3 rd edition, CRC			lal M. Ayyub and
	f Evaluation	press (201)	ı).	
	Assignments, Continuous Assessm	ent Tests. C	Duiz, Final Assessm	ent Test.
	Experiments (Indicative)		(412, 1 11141 1 155055111	
1.	Introduction: Understanding Da data.	ta types; in	mporting/exporting	2 hours
2.	Computing Summary Statistics using Tabulation and Graphical R		_	2 hours
3.	Applying correlation and simple l dataset; computing and interpreting determination.	_		2 hours
4.	Applying multiple linear regression computing and interpreting the m determination.	ultiple coef	ficient of	2 hours
5.	Fitting the following probabilities distribution	lity distrib	outions: Binomial	2 hours
6.	Normal distribution, Poisson distri	ribution		2 hours
7.	Testing of hypothesis for One from real-time problems.	sample me	an and proportion	2 hours
8.	Testing of hypothesis for Two s from real-time problems	sample mea	ans and proportion	2 hours
9.	Applying the t test for independen	nt and deper	ndent samples	2 hours
10.	Applying Chi-square test for Contingency test to real dataset	goodness	of fit test and	2 hours
11.				2 hours
		Total	l laboratory hours	22 hours
Mode o	f Evaluation			
Weekly	Assessment, Final Assessment Te	st		
	nended by Board of Studies	25-02-201	7	
Approv	ed by Academic Council	47	Date:	05-10-2017

Course Code	Course Title	T.	TP	J	C
MGT1022	Lean Start up Management	1	0 0	4	2
Pre-requisite	Nil		labus		
	3 12	~ 5			.1.0
Course Objective	ves: To develop the ability to			•	1.0
•	thods of company formation and management.				
	ctical skills in and experience of stating of business using p	re-se	t colle	ction	of
business	ideas.				
3. Learn ba	sics of entrepreneurial skills.				
	e Outcome: On the completion of this course the student will	be ab	le to		
	nd developing business models and growth drivers				
	usiness model canvas to map out key components of enterprise	e			
	market size, cost structure, revenue streams, and value chain				
	nd build-measure-learn principles				
Foreseen	g and quantifying business and financial risks				
M - J - 1 1			2 II		
Module:1	esign Thinking (identify the vertical for business opportunit		2 Hou		
_	ately assess market opportunity)	y, un	aersia	na y	our
customers, accur	atery assess market opportunity)				
Module:2			3 Ho	ırc	
	Product (Value Proposition, Customer Segments, Build- mea				
Willimmum viaon	Troduct (value Proposition, Customer Segments, Bund- mea	surc-i	carn p	i OCC:	33)
Module:3			3 Hou	ırs	
	Development(Channels and Partners, Revenue Model	and			<u>ζ</u> ev
	vities and Costs, Customer Relationships and Customer Deve				
	canvas –the lean model- templates)	1			
Module:4			3 Hou		
	nd Access to Funding(visioning your venture, taking the				
	plan including Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up finance	- C	osts/P1	ofits	. &
Losses/cash flov	, Angel/VC,/Bank Loans and Key elements of raising money)				
M - J - 1 - 5			2 11		
Module:5	y, CSR, Standards, Taxes		3 Hot	irs	
Legal, Regulator	y, CSK, Standards, Taxes				
Module:6			2 Hou	ırs	
Lectures by Entr	epreneurs				
	T-4-114		15 1		
Text Book(s)	Total Lecture		15 ho	urs	
	Owner's Manual: The Step-By-Step Guide for Building a Great G	omn	any St	ANA	
_	1 , 1	omp	uny, Si	CVC	
_	S Ranch; 1st edition (March 1,2012)	1 1 7	2012		
The roar bu	eps to the Epiphany, Steve Blank, K&S Ranch; 2 nd edition (Ju				
	artup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to	Crea	te Kad	ıcall	y
•	Businesses, Eric Ries, Crown Business; (13 September 2011)				
Reference Book	8				

1.	Holding a Cat by the Tail, Steve Bl	ank, K&S Ranch Publis	shing LLC (August 1	4, 2014)		
2	Product Design and Development, Karal T Ulrich, SD Eppinger, McGraw Hill					
3	Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or l	How to Build the Future	, Peter Thiel, Crown	Business(2014)		
4	Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a	Better Startup Faster (Le	ean Series), Alistair (Croll &		
	Benjamin Yoskovitz, O'Reilly Med	dia; 1st Edition (March	21, 2013)			
5	Inspired: How To Create Products O	Customers Love, Marty	Cagan, SVPG Press;	1st edition		
	(June 18, 2008)					
6	Website References:					
	1. http://theleanstartup.com/					
	2. https://www.kickstarter.com/pr	ojects/881308232/only-	on-kickstarter-the-le	eaders-guide-		
	by-eric-ries					
	3. http://businessmodelgeneratio					
	4. https://www.leanstartupmachin					
	5. https://www.youtube.com/watc					
	6. http://thenextweb.com/entrepre	neur/2015/07/05/whats-	-wrong-with-the-lea	n-startup-		
	methodology/#gref					
	7. http://www.businessinsider.in/V			v/53615661.cms		
	8. https://steveblank.com/tools-an					
	9. https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-the	1 0				
	10. chventures.blogspot.in/ pla	tformsandnetworks.blog	gspot.in/p/saas-mod	el.html		
		TI 11 TI 0 0				
	de of Evaluation: Assignments;	Field Trips, Case Stu	dies; e-learning; L	earning through		
	earch, TED Talks		T			
	ject			60.1		
Pro	ject			60 hours		
	1.11. D. 1.00.		Total Project	60 hours		
	commended by Board of Studies	08-06-2015	T =	16.06.001.7		
App	proved by Academic Council	37	Date	16-06-2015		

Course Code	Course Title]	J	. I	J	C
PHY1701	Engineering Physics	3	0	1 2	2 0	4
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus versi		on		
					V.	2.1

To enable the students to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Physics viz., Quantum Mechanics, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Optics.

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to

- 1. Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter.
- 2. Compute Schrodinger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems.
- 3. Analyze quantum ideas at the nanoscale.
- 4. Apply quantum ideas for understanding the operation and working principle of optoelectronic devices.
- 5. Recall the Maxwell's equations in differential and integral form.
- 6. Design the various types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications.
- 7. Explain concept of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications.
- 8. Demonstrate the quantum mechanical ideas

Module:1 Introduction to Modern Physics

6 hours

Planck's concept (hypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of wave: Matter Waves, Davisson Germer Experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Wave function, and Schrodinger equation (time dependent & independent).

Module:2 | Applications of Quantum Physics

5 hours

Particle in a 1-D box (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analysis (Qualitative), Tunneling Effect (Qualitative) (AB 205), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).

Module:3 | Nanophysics

5 hours

Introduction to Nano-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials, Quantum confinement, Quantum well, wire & dot, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications of nanotechnology in industry.

Module:4 | Laser Principles and Engineering Application

6 hours

Laser Characteristics, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficient & its significance, Population inversion, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping schemes, Threshold gain coefficient, Components of laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO2 and Dye laser and their engineering applications.

Module:5 | Electromagnetic Theory and its application

6 hours

Physics of Divergence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding of surface and volume integral, Maxwell Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation), EM Waves, Phase velocity, Group velocity, Group index , Wave guide (Qualitative)

Module:6 Propagation of EM waves in Optical fibers and Optoelectronic Devices

Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers - step index, graded index, single mode & multimode, Attenuation, Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal. Sources-LED & Laser Diode, Detectors-Photodetectors- PN & PIN - Applications of

fiber optics	in communication- Endoscopy.	
	•	
Module:7	Special Theory of Relativity	5 hours
Frame of r	eference, Galilean relativity, Postulate of special theory of relat	civity, Simultaneity,
length contr	raction and time dilation.	
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours
Lecture by	Industry Experts	_

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw
- 2. Hill. William Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press.
- 3. D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4th Edition, Pearson.
- 4. Djafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, Pearson

Reference Books

- 1. Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physics, 2010, 3rd Indian Edition Cengage learning.
- 2. John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.
- 3. Kenneth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.
- 4. Nityanand Choudhary and Richa Verma, Laser Systems and Applications, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.
- 5. S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrumentation, 2010, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,
- 6. R. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2005, 1st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill
- 7. Principles of Electromagnetics, Matthew N.O. Sadiku, 2010, Fourth Edition, Oxford.
- 8. Ajoy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Cambridge University Press.

Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar			
	List of Experiments			
1.	Determination of Planck's constant using electroluminescence process	2 hrs		
2.	Electron diffraction	2 hrs		
3.	Determination of wavelength of laser source (He -Ne laser and diode lasers of	2 hrs		
	different wavelengths) using diffraction technique			
4.	Determination of size of fine particle using laser diffraction	2 hrs		
5.	Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD	2 hrs		
6.	Optical Fiber communication (source + optical fiber + detector)	2 hrs		
7.	Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano -crystalline film using X-ray	2 hrs		
	diffraction			
8.	Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in a box problem)	2 hrs		
	(can be given as an assignment)			
9.	Laser coherence length measurement	2 hrs		
10.	Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves	2 hrs		
11.	Quantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle	2 hrs		
12.	Determination of angle of prism and refractive index for various colour –	2 hrs		
	Spectrometer			
13.	Determination of divergence of a laser beam	2 hrs		

14. Determination of crystalline size for nanomaterial (Computer simulation)				2 hrs
15. Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)				2 hrs
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hrs				
Mode of evaluation: CAT / FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-06-2019				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	

DIII / 1 000		I I II D I C
PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative Projects	1 0 0 4 2
Due ne suisite	None	
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
Caura Objective		1.0
Course Objective	red to the students in the 1 st Year of B.Tech. in order to orien	.+ 41 4
	mic thinking and be innovative.	it them towards
	nts confident enough to handle the day to day issues.	
	"Thinking Skill" of the students, especially Creative Thinking	na Skille
	idents to be innovative in all their activities	ig Skills
	roject report on a socially relevant theme as a solution to the	existing issues
	Outcome: Students will be able to	existing issues
	the various types of thinking skills.	
	novative and creative ideas.	
_	table solution for socially relevant issues	
Module:1 A Sel	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 hour
	lf – Johari Window –SWOT Analysis – Self Esteem – Being	
Case Study		,
•	ng self, understanding surrounding, thinking about how s(he)) can be a
contributor		,
0 1	reating a hig nicture of hains an innervator veriting a 1000 xx	vords imaginary
for the society, C	reating a big picture of being an innovator – writing a 1000 w	
	reating a big picture of being an innovator – writing a 1000 w self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2015" and uploa	
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th	self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2015" and uploa inking Skill	d. (4 non- contact 1 hour
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel	Self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2015" and uploa	d. (4 non- contact
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative,	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abstract, Converger	1 hour nt, Divergent,
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque	self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2015" and uploa inking Skill	1 hour nt, Divergent,
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study.	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Converger ential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context G	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples –
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Converger ential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context G g at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to identify	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Converger ential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context G g at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk ntify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which the	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to iden and categories the	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Converger ential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context G g at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours)	inking Skill haviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Convergence and and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking to various strata of life and talk natify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which them and upload along with details of people met and lessons lessons lessons and upload along with details of people met and lessons lessons lessons and upload along with details of people met and lessons lessons lessons lessons are considered.	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – a to them / make they need solutions earnt. (4 non-
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Lar	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Converger ential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context G g at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk ntify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which them and upload along with details of people met and lessons lease.	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions earnt. (4 non-
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Late	inking Skill haviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Convergence and and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking to various strata of life and talk natify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which them and upload along with details of people met and lessons lessons lessons and upload along with details of people met and lessons lessons lessons and upload along with details of people met and lessons lessons lessons lessons are considered.	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions earnt. (4 non-
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Lan Blooms Taxonom Examples	inking Skill haviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Convergence and and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and serious strata of life and talk natify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which them and upload along with details of people met and lessons lesseral Thinking Skill hy – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions earnt. (4 non-
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Late Blooms Taxonom Examples Project: Last we	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Convergence and and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and serious strata of life and talk natify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which the mand upload along with details of people met and lessons lesser Thinking Skill hy – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking teeks - incomplete portion to be done and uploaded	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour ng model –
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Lar Blooms Taxonom Examples Project: Last we Module:2 A Creative.	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Convergence and and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and serious strata of life and talked tify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which the mand upload along with details of people met and lessons lesser Thinking Skill	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – a to them / make they need solutions earnt. (4 non-
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Last Blooms Taxonom Examples Project: Last wee Module:2 A Cre Creativity Model	inking Skill haviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Convergence thial and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Information of the second	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – a to them / make they need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour ng model – 1 hour
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Lat Blooms Taxonom Examples Project: Last we Module:2 A Cre Creativity Model Project: Selection	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Convergence and and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context General and talked and the second of the se	1 hour nt, Divergent, nrid – Examples – a to them / make they need solutions the earnt. (4 non- 1 hour ag model – 1 hour a based approach
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Lar Blooms Taxonom Examples Project: Last we Module:2 A Cre Creativity Model Project: Selectifor prioritisation	inking Skill haviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Convergence thial and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context Grat least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk attify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which them and upload along with details of people met and lessons leave the transfer of the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking the horizontal properties of the society related issues, problems for which the mand upload along with details of people met and lessons leave the transfer of the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking each incomplete portion to be done and uploaded eativity s – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – Examples and 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria, use of statistical tools & upload . (4 non-contact hours)	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – a to them / make they need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour ag model – 1 hour a based approach
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Last Blooms Taxonom Examples Project: Last we Module:2 A Creativity Model Project: Selectifor prioritisation Module:2 B Branch Contact Module:2 B Bran	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Converger ential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context G g at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk entify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which the em and upload along with details of people met and lessons le teral Thinking Skill enty – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking eeks - incomplete portion to be done and uploaded eativity s – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – Examples eing 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteri enty, use of statistical tools & upload . (4 non- contact hours) einstorming	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – a to them / make they need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour ng model – 1 hour a based approach
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Lar Blooms Taxonom Examples Project: Last we Module:2 A Cre Creativity Model Project: Selectifor prioritisation Module:2 B Bra 25 brainstorming	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Converger ential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context G g at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk ntify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which the em and upload along with details of people met and lessons le teral Thinking Skill ny – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking eeks - incomplete portion to be done and uploaded eativity s – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – Examples lang 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria, use of statistical tools & upload . (4 non- contact hours) eainstorming techniques and examples	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour ng model – 1 hour a based approach 1 hour
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Lar Blooms Taxonom Examples Project: Last wee Module:2 A Cre Creativity Model Project: Selectifor prioritisation Module:2 B Bra 25 brainstorming Project: Brainst	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Convergence that and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context Grant gat least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk attify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which them and upload along with details of people met and lessons leaves a triangle – Context Grant Thinking Skill may – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking each incomplete portion to be done and uploaded eativity s – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – Examples and 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria, use of statistical tools & upload . (4 non- contact hours) ainstorming techniques and examples form and come out with as many solutions as possible for the	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour ng model – 1 hour a based approach 1 hour
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Convergence that and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context Great least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk at this interpretation of 100 society related issues, problems for which them and upload along with details of people met and lessons leaves – Incomplete portion to be done and uploaded the early to the series of statistical tools & upload . (4 non-contact hours) a instorming techniques and examples form and come out with as many solutions as possible for the ad . (4 non-contact hours)	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – a to them / make they need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour ag model – 1 hour a based approach 1 hour e top 5 issues
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Lar Blooms Taxonom Examples Project: Last we Module:2 A Cre Creativity Model Project: Selectifor prioritisation Module:2 B Bra 25 brainstorming Project: Brainst identified & uplo Module:3 Mi	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Converger ential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context G g at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk entify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which them and upload along with details of people met and lessons least eral Thinking Skill enty – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking eeks - incomplete portion to be done and uploaded eativity s – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – Examples enty 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria, use of statistical tools & upload. (4 non- contact hours) einstorming techniques and examples form and come out with as many solutions as possible for the ead. (4 non- contact hours) end Mapping	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour ng model – 1 hour a based approach 1 hour
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Converger ential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context G g at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk entify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which the em and upload along with details of people met and lessons le teral Thinking Skill enty – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking eeks - incomplete portion to be done and uploaded eativity s – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – Examples enting 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria, use of statistical tools & upload. (4 non- contact hours) einstorming techniques and examples form and come out with as many solutions as possible for the ead. (4 non- contact hours) end Mapping techniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour a based approach 1 hour to to them / make hey need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour a based approach 1 hour
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B Th Thinking and Bel Creative, Analytical, Seque Case Study. Project: Meeting field visits to ider and categories the contact hours) Module:1 C Lar Blooms Taxonom Examples Project: Last we Module:2 A Cre Creativity Model Project: Selectifor prioritisation Module:2 B Bra 25 brainstorming Project: Brainstidentified & uplo Module:3 Mi Mind Mapping to Project: Using	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Converger ential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context G g at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk ntify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which the em and upload along with details of people met and lessons le teral Thinking Skill ny – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking eeks - incomplete portion to be done and uploaded teativity s – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – Examples and 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria, use of statistical tools & upload. (4 non- contact hours) ainstorming techniques and examples form and come out with as many solutions as possible for the ad. (4 non- contact hours) and Mapping techniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map Mind Maps get another set of solutions forthe next 5 issue	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour ng model – 1 hour a based approach 1 hour te top 5 issues 1 hour
autobiography of hours) Module:1 B	inking Skill naviour – Types of thinking – Concrete – Abstract, Converger ential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context G g at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk ntify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which the em and upload along with details of people met and lessons le teral Thinking Skill ny – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking eeks - incomplete portion to be done and uploaded teativity s – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – Examples and 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria, use of statistical tools & upload. (4 non- contact hours) ainstorming techniques and examples form and come out with as many solutions as possible for the ad. (4 non- contact hours) and Mapping techniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map Mind Maps get another set of solutions forthe next 5 issue	1 hour nt, Divergent, rid – Examples – to them / make hey need solutions earnt. (4 non- 1 hour ng model – 1 hour a based approach 1 hour te top 5 issues 1 hour

Systems Thinking essentials – examples – Counter Intuitive condemns **Project:** Select 1 issue / problem for which the possible solutions are available with you. Apply Systems Thinking process and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other possible solutions have been left out]. Go back to the customer and assess the acceptability and upload. . (4 non- contact hours) Module:4 B **Design Thinking** 1 hour Design thinking process – Human element of design thinking – case study **Project:** Apply design thinking to the selected solution, apply the engineering & scientific tinge to it. Participate in "design week" celebrations upload the weeks learning out come. Module: 5 A Innovation 1 hour Difference between Creativity and Innovation – Examples of innovation –Being innovative. **Project:** A literature searches on prototyping of your solution finalized. Prepare a prototype model or process and upload. . (4 non- contact hours) **Module:5 B** | **Blocks for Innovation** 1 hour Identify Blocks for creativity and innovation - overcoming obstacles - Case Study **Project:** Project presentation on problem identification, solution, innovations-expected results – Interim review with PPT presentation. . (4 non- contact hours) **Module:5 C** Innovation Process 1 hour Steps for Innovation – right climate for innovation **Project:** Refining the project, based on the review report and uploading the text. . (4 noncontact hours) Module:6 A **Innovation in India** 1 hour Stories of 10 Indian innovations **Project:** Making the project better with add ons. . (4 non-contact hours) **Module:6 B JUGAAD** Innovation 1 hour Frugal and flexible approach to innovation - doing more with less Indian Examples **Project:** Fine tuning the innovation project with JUGAAD principles uploading JUGAAD implementation) . (4 non- contact hours) Module:7 A **Innovation Project Proposal Presentation** 1 hour Project proposal contents, economic input, ROI – Template **Project:** Presentation of the innovative project proposal and upload. (4 non-contact hours) **Module:8** A Contemporary issue in Innovation 1 hour Contemporary issue in Innovation **Project:** Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non- contact hours) **Total Lecture hours:** 15 hours Text Book(s) 1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon publication, UK, 2007 2. The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, Profile Books Ltd, UK, 2008 **Reference Books** 1. Creating Confidence, Meribeth Bonct, Kogan Page India Ltd, New Delhi, 2000 2. Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page India Ltd, New Delhi, 2008 3. Indian Innovators, Akhat Agrawal, Jaico Books, Mumbai, 2015 4. JUGAAD Innovation, Navi Radjou, Jaideep Prabhu, Simone Ahuja Random house India, Noida, 2012. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Three reviews with weightage of 25:25:50 along with reports Recommended by Board of Studies 15-12-2015 Approved by Academic Council No 39 Date 17-12-2015

STS1001	Introduction to Soft skills	L T P J C
		3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		1

- 1. To enhance the ability to plan better and work as a team effectively
- 2. To boost the learning ability and to acquire analytical and research skills
- 3. To educate the habits required to achieve success

Expected Course Outcome:

• Enabling students to know themselves and interact better with self and environment

Module:1 Lessons on excellence

10 hours

Ethics and integrity

Importance of ethics in life, Intuitionism vs Consequentialism, Non-consequentialism, Virtue ethics vs situation ethics, Integrity - listen to conscience, Stand up for what is right

Change management

Who moved my cheese?, Tolerance of change and uncertainty, Joining the bandwagon, Adapting change for growth - overcoming inhibition

How to pick up skills faster?

Knowledge vs skill, Skill introspection, Skill acquisition, "10,000 hours rule" and the converse

Habit formation

Know your habits, How habits work? - The scientific approach, How habits work? - The psychological approach, Habits and professional success, "The Habit Loop", Domino effect, Unlearning a bad habit

Analytic and research skills.

Focused and targeted information seeking, How to make Google work for you, Data assimilation

Module:2 Team skills 11 hours

Goal setting

SMART goals, Action plans, Obstacles -Failure management

Motivation

Rewards and other motivational factors, Maslow's hierarchy of needs, Internal and external motivation

Facilitation

Planning and sequencing, Challenge by choice, Full Value Contract (FVC), Experiential learning cycle, Facilitating the Debrief

Introspection

Identify your USP, Recognize your strengths and weakness, Nurture strengths, Fixing weakness, Overcoming your complex, Confidence building

Trust and collaboration

Virtual Team building, Flexibility, Delegating, Shouldering responsibilities

Module:3 | **Emotional Intelligence**

12 hours

Transactional Analysis

Introduction, Contracting, Ego states, Life positions

Brain storming

Individual Brainstorming, Group Brainstorming, Stepladder Technique, Brain writing, Crawford's Slip writing approach, Reverse brainstorming, Star bursting, Charlette procedure, Round robin brainstorming

Psychometric Analysis

Skill Test, Personality Test

Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving

More than one answer, Unique ways

Module:4 | Adaptability

12 hours

Theatrix

Motion Picture, Drama, Role Play, Different kinds of expressions

Creative expression

Writing, Graphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance

Flexibility of thought

The 5'P' framework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analysis, problem solving, planning)

Adapt to changes(tolerance of change and uncertainty)

Adaptability Curve, Survivor syndrome

Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. <u>Chip Heath</u>, <u>How to Change Things When Change Is Hard (Hardcover)</u>,2010, First Edition, Crown Business.
- 2. Karen Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2010, 1st Edition.
- 3. <u>Karen Hough</u>, The Improvisation Edge: Secrets to Building Trust and Radical Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehler Publishers

Reference Books

- 1. <u>Gideon Mellenbergh</u>, A Conceptual Introduction to Psychometrics: Development, Analysis and Application of Psychological and Educational Tests,2011, Boom Eleven International.
- 2. Phil Lapworth, An Introduction to Transactional Analysis, 2011, Sage Publications (CA)

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays,3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Recommended by Board of Studies	09/06/2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/2017

STS1002	Introduction to Business Communication	L	T	P	J	C
Pre-requisite	None	3	0	0	0	1
		Syl	labı	is v	ers	ion
						2

- 1. To provide an overview of Prerequisites to Business Communication
- 2. To enhance the problem solving skills and improve the basic mathematical skills
- 3. To organize the thoughts and develop effective writing skills

Expected Course Outcome:

• Enabling students enhance knowledge of relevant topics and evaluate the information

Module:1 | Study skills

10 hours

Memory techniques

Relation between memory and brain, Story line technique, Learning by mistake, Image-name association, Sharing knowledge, Visualization

Concept map

Mind Map, Algorithm Mapping, Top down and Bottom Up Approach

Time management skills

Prioritization - Time Busters, Procrastination, Scheduling, Multitasking, Monitoring

6. Working under pressure and adhering to deadlines

Module:2 Emotional Intelligence (Self Esteem)

6 hours

Empathy

Affective Empathy and Cognitive Empathy

Sympathy

Level of sympathy (Spatial proximity, Social Proximity, Compassion fatigue)

Social and Cultural Etiquette

Value, Manners, Customs, Language, Tradition

Writing Company Blogs

Building a blog, Developing brand message, FAQs', Assessing Competition

Internal Communications

Open and objective Communication, Two way dialogue, Understanding the audience

Planning

Identifying, Gathering Information, Analysis, Determining, Selecting plan, Progress check, Types of planning

Writing press release and meeting notes

Write a short, catchy headline, Get to the Point –summarize your subject in the first paragraph,

Body – Make it relevant to your audience

Module:4 Quantitative Ability

4 hours

Numeracy concepts

Fractions, Decimals, Bodmas, Simplifications, HCF, LCM, Tests of divisibility

Beginning to Think without Ink

Problems solving using techniques such as: Percentage, Proportionality, Support of answer choices, Substitution of convenient values, Bottom-up approach etc.

Math Magic

Puzzles and brain teasers involving mathematical concepts

Speed Calculations

Square roots, Cube roots, Squaring numbers, Vedic maths techniques

Module:5 | Reasoning Ability

3 hours

Interpreting Diagramming and sequencing information

Picture analogy, Odd picture, Picture sequence, Picture formation, Mirror image and water image **Logical Links**

Logic based questions-based on numbers and alphabets

Module:6 | Verbal Ability

3 hours

Strengthening Grammar Fundamentals

Parts of speech, Tenses, Verbs(Gerunds and infinitives)

Reinforcements of Grammar concepts

Subject Verb Agreement, Active and Passive Voice, Reported Speech

Module:7 Communication and Attitude

10 hours

Writing

Writing formal & informal letters, How to write a blog & knowing the format, Effective ways of writing a blog, How to write an articles & knowing the format, Effective ways of writing an articles, Designing a brochures

Speaking skills

How to present a JAM, Public speaking

Self managing

Concepts of self management and self motivation, Greet and Know, Choice of words, Giving feedback, Taking criticism

Text Book(s) 1. FACE, Aptipedia, Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi. 2. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. Reference Books 1. Alan Bond and Nancy Schuman, 300+ Successful Business Letters for All Occasions, 2010, Third Edition, Barron's Educational Series, New York. 2. Josh Kaufman, The First 20 Hours: How to Learn Anything ... Fast , 2014, First Edition, Penguin Books, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays,

3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Recommended by Board of Studies	09/06/2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/2017

STS2001	Reasoning Skill Enhancement	L T P J C
		3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		2

- 1. To strengthen the social network by the effective use of social media and social interactions.
- 2. To identify own true potential and build a very good personal branding
- 3. To enhance the Analytical and reasoning skills.

Expected Course Outcome:

• Understanding the various strategies of conflict resolution among peers and supervisors and respond appropriately

Module:1 | Social Interaction and Social Media

6 hours

Effective use of social media

Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media for job/profession, Communicating diplomatically

Networking on social media

Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media

Event management

Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management

Influencing

How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high

Conflict resolution

Definition and strategies, Styles of conflict resolution

Module:2 | Non Verbal Communication

6 hours

Proximecs

Types of proximecs, Rapport building

Reports and Data Transcoding

Types of reports

Negotiation Skill

Effective negotiation strategies

Conflict Resolution

Types of conflicts

Module:3 Interpersonal Skill

8 hours

Social Interaction

Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction

Responsibility

Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities

Networking

Competition, Collaboration, Content sharing

Personal Branding

Image Building, Grooming, Using social media for branding

Delegation and compliance

Assignment and responsibility, Grant of authority, Creation of accountability

Module:4 Quantitative Ability

10 hours

Number properties

Number of factors, Factorials, Remainder Theorem, Unit digit position, Tens digit position

Averages

Averages, Weighted Average

Progressions

Arithmetic Progression, Geometric Progression, Harmonic Progression

Percentages

Increase & Decrease or successive increase

Ratios

Types of ratios and proportions

Module:5 | Reasoning Ability

8 hours

Analytical Reasoning

Data Arrangement(Linear and circular & Cross Variable Relationship), Blood Relations, Ordering/ranking/grouping, Puzzletest, Selection Decision table

Module:6 | Verbal Ability

7 hours

Vocabulary Building

Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spellings, Idioms, Sentence completion, Analogies

Text Book(s)

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

- 1. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- 2. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 3. Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Nonverbal Communication: Science and Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New York.

Reference Books

- 1. Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7th edition, Mcgraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzler, Crucial Conversations: Tools for Talking When Stakes are High, 2001, 1st edition McGraw Hill Contemporary, Bangalore.
- 3. Dale Carnegie, How to Win Friends and Influence People, Latest Edition, 2016. Gallery Books, New York.

Mode of evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Term End TAT (Computer Dased Test)			
Recommended by Board of Studies	09/06/2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/2017

STS2002	Introduction to Etiquette	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	None	3 0 0 0 1
		Syllabus version
		2

- 1. To analyze social psychological phenomena in terms of impression management.
- 2. To control or influence other people's perceptions.
- 3. To enhance the problem solving skills

Expected Course Outcome:

Creating in the students an understanding of decision making models and generating alternatives using appropriate expressions.

Module:1 Impression Management

8 hours

Types and techniques

Importance of impression management, Types of impression management, Techniques and case studies, Making a good first impression in an interview (TEDOS technique), How to recover from a bad impressions/experience, Making a good first impression online

Non-verbal communication and body language

Dressing, Appearance and Grooming, Facial expression and Gestures, Body language (Kinesics), Keywords to be used, Voice elements (tone, pitch and pace)

Module:2 | Thinking Skills

4 hours

Introduction to problem solving process

Steps to solve the problem, Simplex process

Introduction to decision making and decision making process

Steps involved from identification to implementation, Decision making model

Module:3 Beyond Structure

4 hours

Art of questioning

How to frame questions, Blooms questioning pyramid, Purpose of questions

Etiquette

Business, Telephone etiquette, Cafeteria etiquette, Elevator etiquette, Email etiquette, Social media etiquette

Module:4 Quantitative Ability

9 hours

Profit and Loss

Cost Price & Selling Price, Margins & Markup

Interest Calculations

Simple Interest, Compound Interest, Recurring

Mixtures and solutions

Ratio & Averages, Proportions

Time and Work

Pipes & Cisterns, Man Day concept, Division Wages

Time Speed and Distance

Average speed, Relative speed, Boats and streams.

Proportions & Variations

Mo	dule:5 Reasoning Ability			11 hours
	gical Reasoning		Į	
Seq	quence and series, Coding and decoding, Direct	ions		
	ual Reasoning			
Abs	stract Reasoning, Input Type Diagrammatic Rea	asoning, Spatial re	easoning, C	Cubes
Dat	ta Analysis And Interpretation			
DI-	Tables/Charts/Text			
	dule:6 Verbal Ability			9 hours
	ammar			
_	ot the Errors, Sentence Correction, Gap Filling 1	Exercise, Sentence	e Improvisa	ations, Misc.
Gra	mmar Exercise	Tr 4 1 T 4	,	45.1
T	4 D 1 ()	Total Lecture	e nours:	45 hours
	xt Book(s)	· , I D	11 0.1	' 1D ''
1.	Micheal Kallet, Think Smarter: Critical Think		obiem-Soiv	ving and Decision-
2.	Making Skills, April 7, 2014, 1st Edition, Wil MK Sehgal, Business Communication, 2008,		Rooks Ind	10
3.	FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 201			
4.	ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First edition, Mc	,		
	ference Books	Glaw-IIII Educat	11011 1 VI. LI	d, Dangalore.
1.	1. Andrew J. DuBrin, Impression Manag	tement in the Wo	rknlace: R	Pesearch Theory
1.	and Practice, 2010, 1st edition, Routl		n Kpiace. I	research, Theory
2.	Arun Sharma, Manorama Sharma, Quantita		16. 7 th edit	tion, McGraw Hill
	Education Pvt. Ltd, Bangalore.	r ,		,
3.	M. Neil Browne, Stuart M. Keeley, Asking t	he right questions	s, 2014, 11	th Edition, Pearson,
	London.	C 1		,
Mo	de of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects	, Case studies, Ro	le plays,	
3 A	ssessments with Term End FAT (Computer Ba	sed Test)		
	commended by Board of Studies 09/06/201			
App	proved by Academic Council No. 45 th A	C Date	15/06/2017	7

STS3001	Preparedness for external opportunities	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	None	3 0 0 0 1
		Syllabus version
		2

- 1. To effectively tackle the interview process, and leave a positive impression with you prospective employer by reinforcing your strength, experience and appropriateness for the
- 2. To check if candidates have the adequate writing skills that are needed in an organization.
- 3. To enhance the problem solving skills.

Expected Course Outcome:

Enabling students acquire skills for preparing for interviews, presentations and higher education

Module:1 Interview Skills

3 hours

Types of interview

Structured and unstructured interview orientation, Closed questions and hypothetical questions, Interviewers' perspective, Questions to ask/not ask during an interview

Techniques to face remote interviews

Video interview, Recorded feedback, Phone interview preparation

Mock Interview

Tips to customize preparation for personal interview, Practice rounds

Module:2 Resume Skills 2 hours

Resume Template

Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, font

Use of power verbs

Introduction to Power verbs and Write up

Types of resume

Quiz on types of resume

Customizing resume

Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, Layout - Understanding different company's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio

Module:3 | Presentation Skills

6 hours

Preparing presentation

10 tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Passing the Elevator Test **Organizing materials**

Blue sky thinking, Introduction, body and conclusion, Use of Font, Use of Color, Strategic presentation

Maintaining and preparing visual aids

Importance and types of visual aids, Animation to captivate your audience, Design of posters

Dealing with questions

Setting out the ground rules, Dealing with interruptions, Staying in control of the questions, Handling difficult questions

Module:4 Quantative Ability

14 hours

Permutation-Combinations

Counting, Grouping, Linear Arrangement, Circular Arrangements

Probability

Conditional Probability, Independent and Dependent Events

Geometry and Mensuration

Properties of Polygon, 2D & 3D Figures, Area & Volumes

Trigonometry

Heights and distances, Simple trigonometric functions

Logarithms

Introduction, Basic rules

Functions

Introduction, Basic rules

Quadratic Equations

Understanding Quadratic Equations, Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations

Set Theory

Basic concepts of Venn Diagram

Module:5 Reasoning Ability

7 hours

Logical reasoning

Syllogisms, Binary logic, Sequential output tracing, Crypto arithmetic

Data Analysis and Interpretation

Data Sufficiency

Data interpretation-Advanced Interpretation tables, pie charts & bar chats

Module:6 | Verbal Ability

8 hours

Comprehension and Logic

Reading comprehension

Para Jumbles

Critical Reasoning:

Premise and Conclusion, Assumption & Inference, Strengthening & Weakening an Argument

Module:7 Writing Skills

5 hours

Note making

What is note making, Different ways of note making

Report writing

What is report writing, How to write a report, Writing a report & work sheet

Product description

Designing a product, Understanding it's features, Writing a product description

Research paper

Research and its importance, Writing sample research paper

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Michael Farra, Quick Resume & Cover letter Book, 2011, 1st Edition, JIST Editors, Saint Paul
- 2. Daniel Flage, An Introduction to Critical Thinking, 2002, 1st Edition, Pearson, London.

Reference Books

- 1. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- 2. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Term End 1711 (Computer Based Test)			
Recommended by Board of Studies	09/06/2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/2017

STS3005		Code Mith	ıra		LTPJC
Pre-requisite		None	11 4		3 0 0 0 1
					Syllabus version
					2
Course Objectives:				1	
 To learn how to To present an ir 	cs which will help design a graphical atroduction to databain and retrieve - ex	user interface (Coase managemen	GUI) with Jar t systems, wi	va Swing.	
Expected Course O	outcome:				
Enabling stud	dents to write codir	ng in C,C++,Java	and DBMS	concepts	
	ramming			•	15 hours
Introduction to C+ the similarity Enca	psulation, Access				
	· Classes. Interface	26	1 /	-J P	, F
Module:3 JAVA	Classes, Interface		•		10 hours
	va, Data Types and ss & Objects, Crea ess Specifiers, Rel	l Operators, Co ate C++ & Java	ontrol Staten	nents, Loop	10 hours bing, Arrays, nilarity
Module:3 JAVA Introduction to Jav Need for OOP, Cla Encapsulation, Acc Abstract Classes, In	va, Data Types and ss & Objects, Cre sess Specifiers, Rel nterfaces.	l Operators, Co ate C++ & Java	ontrol Staten	nents, Loop	10 hours Ding, Arrays, Dilarity Handling,
Module:3 JAVA Introduction to Jav Need for OOP, Cla Encapsulation, Acc Abstract Classes, In Module:4 Databa	va, Data Types and ss & Objects, Crestess Specifiers, Relaterfaces.	l Operators, Co ate C++ & Java ationship, Poly	ontrol Staten class and sl morphism, I	nents, Loop now the sin Exception I	10 hours bing, Arrays, nilarity
Module:3 JAVA Introduction to Jav Need for OOP, Cla Encapsulation, Acc Abstract Classes, In	va, Data Types and ss & Objects, Crestess Specifiers, Relaterfaces.	l Operators, Co ate C++ & Java ationship, Poly	ontrol Staten class and sl morphism, I	nents, Loop now the sin Exception I	10 hours Ding, Arrays, Dilarity Handling,
Module:3 JAVA Introduction to Jav Need for OOP, Cla Encapsulation, Acc Abstract Classes, In Module:4 Databa	va, Data Types and ss & Objects, Crestess Specifiers, Relaterfaces.	l Operators, Co ate C++ & Java ationship, Poly	ontrol Staten class and sl morphism, I	nents, Loop now the sin Exception I	10 hours bing, Arrays, nilarity Handling, 5 hours
Module:3 JAVA Introduction to Jav Need for OOP, Cla Encapsulation, Acc Abstract Classes, In Module:4 Databa Introduction to dat	va, Data Types and ss & Objects, Crestess Specifiers, Relaterfaces.	l Operators, Co ate C++ & Java ationship, Poly	ontrol Staten class and sl morphism, I	nents, Loop now the sin Exception I	10 hours Ding, Arrays, Dilarity Handling,
Module:3 JAVA Introduction to Jav Need for OOP, Cla Encapsulation, Acc Abstract Classes, In Module:4 Databa Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structur https://ece.uv 2. C Programm Dean Miller	ra, Data Types and ss & Objects, Cresess Specifiers, Relaterfaces. see abase, DDL, Data res and Algorithms waterloo.ca/~dwharing: C Programmin	d Operators, Coate C++ & Java ationship, Poly Manipulation, : der/aads/Lecture	ontrol Staten class and sl morphism, I SELECT, Jo Total Lecture	nents, Loop now the sin Exception I oins.	10 hours bing, Arrays, nilarity Handling, 5 hours
Module:3 JAVA Introduction to Jav Need for OOP, Cla Encapsulation, Acc Abstract Classes, In Module:4 Databa Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structur https://ece.uv 2. C Programm Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin	ra, Data Types and ss & Objects, Creses Specifiers, Relaterfaces. see abase, DDL, Data res and Algorithms waterloo.ca/~dwharing: C Programming in Java, 4th Edit	d Operators, Coate C++ & Java ationship, Poly Manipulation, : der/aads/Lecture	ontrol Staten class and sl morphism, I SELECT, Jo Total Lecture	nents, Loop now the sin Exception I oins.	10 hours bing, Arrays, hilarity Handling, 5 hours
Module:3 JAVA Introduction to Jav Need for OOP, Cla Encapsulation, Acc Abstract Classes, In Module:4 Databa Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structur https://ece.uv 2. C Programm Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin 4. Websites: w	ra, Data Types and ss & Objects, Cresess Specifiers, Relaterfaces. sse abase, DDL, Data res and Algorithms vaterloo.ca/~dwharing: C Programmiring in Java, 4th Editww.eguru.ooo	I Operators, Coate C++ & Java ationship, Poly Manipulation, der/aads/Lecture ag Absolute Beg	ntrol Staten class and sl morphism, I SELECT, Jo Total Lecture e_materials/ inner's Guid	nents, Loop now the sin Exception I oins. are hours:	10 hours bing, Arrays, nilarity Handling, 5 hours 45 hours on) by Greg Perry,
Module:3 JAVA Introduction to Jav Need for OOP, Cla Encapsulation, Acc Abstract Classes, In Module:4 Databa Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structur https://ece.uv 2. C Programm Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin 4. Websites: w Mode of Evaluation:	ra, Data Types and ss & Objects, Cresess Specifiers, Relaterfaces. sse abase, DDL, Data res and Algorithms vaterloo.ca/~dwharing: C Programmiring in Java, 4th Editww.eguru.ooo	I Operators, Coate C++ & Java ationship, Poly Manipulation, der/aads/Lecture ag Absolute Beg	ntrol Staten class and sl morphism, I SELECT, Jo Total Lecture e_materials/ inner's Guid	nents, Loop now the sin Exception I oins. are hours:	10 hours bing, Arrays, nilarity Handling, 5 hours 45 hours on) by Greg Perry,
Module:3 JAVA Introduction to Jav Need for OOP, Cla Encapsulation, Acc Abstract Classes, In Module:4 Databa Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structur https://ece.uv 2. C Programm Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin 4. Websites: w Mode of Evaluation: Based Test)	res and Algorithms vaterloo.ca/~dwharing: C Programmiring in Java, 4th Editwww.eguru.ooo	I Operators, Coate C++ & Java ationship, Poly Manipulation, Head of the control	ntrol Staten class and sl morphism, I SELECT, Jo Total Lecture e_materials/ inner's Guid	nents, Loop now the sin Exception I oins. are hours:	10 hours bing, Arrays, nilarity Handling, 5 hours 45 hours on) by Greg Perry,
Module:3 JAVA Introduction to Jav Need for OOP, Cla Encapsulation, Acc Abstract Classes, In Module:4 Databa Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structur https://ece.uv 2. C Programm Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin 4. Websites: w Mode of Evaluation:	ra, Data Types and ss & Objects, Creses Specifiers, Relaterfaces. see abase, DDL, Data res and Algorithms waterloo.ca/~dwharing: C Programmir ing in Java, 4th Edit www.eguru.ooo	I Operators, Coate C++ & Java ationship, Poly Manipulation, der/aads/Lecture ag Absolute Beg	ntrol Staten class and sl morphism, I SELECT, Jo Total Lecture e_materials/ inner's Guid	nents, Loop now the sin Exception I oins. are hours:	10 hours bing, Arrays, nilarity Handling, 5 hours 45 hours on) by Greg Perry,

Programme Core

CSE2003	Data Structures and Algorithms	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us v	vers	ion
						1.0

- 1. To impart the basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.
- 2. To assess how the choice of data structures and algorithm design methods impacts the performance of programs.
- 3. To provide an insight into the intrinsic nature of the problem and to develop software systems of varying complexity.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Evaluating and providing suitable techniques for solving a problem using basic properties of Data Structures.
- 2. Analyse the performance of algorithms using asymptotic notations.
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of basic data structures and legal operations on them.
- 4. Illustrate different types of algorithmic approaches to problem solving and assess the tradeoffs involved.
- 5. Analyse basic graph algorithms, operations and applications through a structured (well-defined) algorithmic approach.
- 6. Categorize the feasibility and limitations of solutions to real-world problems.
- 7. Provide efficient algorithmic solution to real-world problems.

Module:1 Introduction to Data structures and Algorithms

1 hour

Overview and importance of algorithms and data structures, Stages of algorithm development for solving a problem: Describing the problem, Identifying a suitable technique, Design of an Algorithm, Proof of Correctness of the Algorithm, Computing the time complexity of the Algorithm.

Module:2 | Analysis of Algorithms

3 hours

Asymptotic notations and their significance, Running time of an algorithm, Time-complexity of an algorithm, Performance analysis of an algorithm, Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithms, Master theorem (without proof).

Module:3 Data Structures

7 hours

Importance of data structures, Arrays, Stacks, Queues, Linked list, Trees, Hashing table, Binary Search Tree, Heaps.

Module:4 | Algorithm Design Paradigms

8 hours

Divide and Conquer, Brute force, Greedy, Recursive Backtracking and Dynamic programming.

Module:5 Graph Algorithms

4 hours

Breadth First Search (BFS), Depth First Search (DFS), Minimum Spanning Tree (MST), Single Source Shortest Paths.

Module:6 | Computational Complexity classes

5 hours

Tractable and Intractable Problems, Decidable and Undecidable problems, Computational complexity Classes: P, NP and NP complete - Cooks Theorem (without proof),3-CNF-SAT

Иo	dule:7 Recent Trends				2 hours
Λlε	orithms related to Search Engines				
			Total le	cture hours:	30 hours
	at Book(s)				
l.	Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leisers Third edition, MIT Press, 2009.	on, R L.Rivest a	and C. Stei	n, Introduction	n to Algorithms,
Re	Ference Books				
l	Sanjoy Dasgupta, C.Papadimitriou				
2.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D). Ullman, Data	Strucures a	nd Algorithms	s ,Pearson India, I
	Edition, 2002				
3.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and	·	The Des	ign and Anal	lysis of Comput
1	Algorithms, Pearson, 1st edition, 2		24 T	14:. 4 D	
4.	Sara Baase, Allen Van Gelder, C		ithms, Intro	oduction to De	esign and Analysi
\ T -	3rd edition, Wesley Longman Pub		D'-'4-	1 4) 0. Et 1
	de of evaluation: Internal Assessm	iciii (CA1, Quiz	zcs, Digita	i Assignincins	
Ass	essment Test (FAT)				
		dicative)			
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (In		ls and appl	v on image and	d
Lis			ls and appl	y on image and	d
<u>Lis</u> 1.	Extract the features based on variation video retrieval		ls and appl	y on image and	d 2 hours
Lis 1.	t of Challenging Experiments (In Extract the features based on vari		ls and appl	y on image and	
Lis 1. 2.	t of Challenging Experiments (In Extract the features based on various video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists		ls and appl	y on image and	2 hours
Lis 1. 2. 3. 4.	Extract the features based on varivideo retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues		ls and appl	y on image and	2 hours 2 hours
Lis 1. 2. 3. 4.	t of Challenging Experiments (In Extract the features based on various video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues Searching and Sorting		ls and appl	y on image and	2 hours 2 hours 3 hours
Lis 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Extract the features based on various video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues Searching and Sorting Linked List and operations		ls and appl	y on image and	2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours
Lis 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	t of Challenging Experiments (In Extract the features based on variation video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues Searching and Sorting Linked List and operations Brute force technique		ls and appl	y on image and	2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours
Lis 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	t of Challenging Experiments (In Extract the features based on variation video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues Searching and Sorting Linked List and operations Brute force technique Greedy Technique		ls and appl	y on image and	2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours 2 hours
Lis 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Extract the features based on variation video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues Searching and Sorting Linked List and operations Brute force technique Greedy Technique Backtracking		ls and appl	y on image and	2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
Lis 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	t of Challenging Experiments (In Extract the features based on variation video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues Searching and Sorting Linked List and operations Brute force technique Greedy Technique Backtracking Dynamic Programming		ls and appl	y on image and	2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
Lis 1. 2. 33. 44. 55. 66. 77. 88. 9. 110.	t of Challenging Experiments (In Extract the features based on variation video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues Searching and Sorting Linked List and operations Brute force technique Greedy Technique Backtracking Dynamic Programming Trees and Tree Operations		ls and appl	y on image and	2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours
Lis 1. 2. 33. 44. 55. 66. 77. 88. 9. 110.	t of Challenging Experiments (In Extract the features based on various video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues Searching and Sorting Linked List and operations Brute force technique Greedy Technique Backtracking Dynamic Programming Trees and Tree Operations BFS and DFS			y on image and	2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 4 hours
Lis 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	t of Challenging Experiments (In Extract the features based on various video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues Searching and Sorting Linked List and operations Brute force technique Greedy Technique Backtracking Dynamic Programming Trees and Tree Operations BFS and DFS	ious color mode	Total la	boratory hou	2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 4 hours
Lis 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 11. 12.	Extract the features based on variation video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues Searching and Sorting Linked List and operations Brute force technique Greedy Technique Backtracking Dynamic Programming Trees and Tree Operations BFS and DFS Minimum Spanning Tree de of evaluation: Continuous Asse	essment & Final	Total la	boratory hou	2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 4 hours
Lis 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	Extract the features based on various video retrieval Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues Searching and Sorting Linked List and operations Brute force technique Greedy Technique Backtracking Dynamic Programming Trees and Tree Operations BFS and DFS Minimum Spanning Tree	ious color mode	Total la	boratory hou	2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 4 hours 4 hours 30 hours

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	P	J	C	
CSE4033	Cloud Computing and Security	У	2	0	2	0	3	
Pre-requisite		,	,		Ver	sion	:01	
Course Objec								
•	imed at making the students to							
[1] Evaluate industry-leading systems and technologies for public and private cloud infrastructure.								
[2] Understand cloud orchestration to support elasticity and availability.								
	cloud features to secure and harden the cloud inf	•						
Course Outco								
	he course, the student will be able to							
	asics of cloud computing, cloud models and its a	nnlications						
	I cloud technologies, its services and platforms.	ppiications	•					
	to use Public Cloud Services and to build applica	ations						
	and applications and analyse the design considerate		ethodolo	oies				
	ith the division of responsibility in Cloud enviror			_		the		
Cloud architec		inicht and n	ilaliagilig	5 1131	13 111	tiic		
	tt the security concepts and ability to design a res	ilient cloud	architec	ture				
	I with the concepts of Operating System and Netv			tuic	•			
	atform-specific tools and management consoles to			1000	clou	A		
infrastructure.	ationii-specific tools and management consoles t	o configure	anu mai	lage	Clou	·u		
	Introduction to aloud computing	4 House						
	Introduction to cloud computing	4 Hours	- C D C	C	C D	N = - C		
	of Cloud computing – Cloud Models – Cloud Se	ervices – Iaa	aS, PaaS	, Saa	18, D	aas-	_	
	ervices and applications,	4 11						
•	Technologies, Services and Platforms	4 Hours	-4: N /	r : 4	•			
	Load Balancing, Scalability, Elasticity, Deployn				-		,	
	ed Networking, Network function Virtualization	, Mapreduce	e, Acces	s ma	nage	men	ıt	
and Service le		4 **						
	Cloud Services and Platforms	4 Hours			<u> </u>			
	ices, Storgae Services, Database services, Applic					ery		
	utics Services, Deployment and Management Ser							
	ervices: Amazon Web Services, Google Cloud P		indows A	Azur	e			
	Cloud Application Design	4 Hours						
Design conside	erations – Reference Architectures – Design Met	nodologies -	– Sata S	torag	ge			
Approaches								
Module:5	Risk Analysis and Division of Responsibility	4 Hours						
Managing Risl	ks in the Cloud. Dividing Operational Responsibi	lity and Vis	sibility. I	Retai	ning			
Information Se	curity Accountability. Managing User Authentic	ation and A	authoriza	tion				
Negotiating Se	curity Requirements with Vendors. Identifying N	Jeeded Secu	ırity Me	asure	es.			
Establishing a	Service Level Agreement (SLA). Ensuring SLAs	Meet Secu	rity Req	uirei	ment	s.		
Module:6	Securing the Cloud Infrastructure.	4 Hours						
	latform. Restricting Network Access through Sec	curity Groun	s. Conf	iguri	ng			
_	ific User Access Control. Integrating Cloud Auth			_	_	tem	s.	
-	lizing Access To Protect Data Confidentiality an				-			
-	nta at Rest. Identifying Your Security Perimeter.		•	_				

Motion and Data at Rest. Identifying Your Security Perimeter. Cloud Access Control and Key Management. Cloud Computing Architecture and Security Concepts. Secure Cloud Architecture. Designing Resilient Cloud Architectures.

Operating System and Network Security Module:7 4 Hours

Locking Down Cloud Servers. Scanning for and Patching Vulnerabilities. Controlling and Verifying Configuration Management. Leveraging Provider-Specific Security Options. Defining

Security Grou	ps To Control Access. Filtering Traffic by Port Number. Benefiting from the	he
Provider's Bui	ilt-In Security. Protecting Archived Data	

Module:3 Contemporary Issues 2 Hours

Total Lecture Hours:30

Text Book(s):

1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Cloud Computing: A Hands-On Approach", A HANDSON APPROACH Text Book series, 2013.

Reference Books:

- 1. John R. Vacca, "Cloud Computing Security: Foundations and Challenges", CRC Press, 2016.
- 2. Pearson, Siani, Yee, George, "Privacy and Security for Cloud Computing", Springer, 2013.
- 3. Nick Antonopoulos, Lee Gillam, Cloud Computing: Principles, Systems and Applications, Springer, 2010
- 4. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter , Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach, McGraw Hill, 2010

List of Challenging Experiments:

- 1. Case study: Google Cloud
- 2. Virtualization Tools KVM, Virtual Box, Xen
- 3. Case study: Windows Azure
- 4. Case study: Amazon Web services
- 5. Case Study: IBM Bluemix
- 6. Cuckoo Sandobox open source cloud security tool(malware analysis)
- 7. SLA Use Cases
- 8. Deployment of end to end IoT Application
- 9. Build a mobile messaging Application
- 10. Interfacing to Raspberry Pi or Intel Galileo

Recommended by Board of Studies: 31/08/2018

Approved by Academic Council: 53rd Date: 13/12/2018

Course Code	<u> </u>		Cou	rse Title	<u>, </u>		L	T	P	J	C
ECE1013		ELEC	TRO	NIC CII	RCUITS		2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	EEE1001 -	- Basic Ele	ectrica	al and E	ectronics	Engineerin	g		Ver	sion	: 1
Course Object	ctives:										
The course is aimed at											
[1] Imparting	knowledge abo	out basic el	ectron	nic devic	es such as	BJT, FET, o	peration	onal	ampl	ifier	
and circuits such as Timer.											
[2] Teaching a	bout the differ	ent classes	of po	wer amp	lifiers, the	eir operations	and p	owe	r con	versi	ion
efficiency.											
[3] Acquaintin	ng the concept	of feedbac	k, its t	ypes and	its applic	cation in diffe	rent a	mplii	fier a	nd	
oscillator circu	uits.							_			
Course Outco	ome:										
At the end of t	the course the	student wil	l be al	ole to							
[1] Design am	plifier circuits	using suita	able bi	asing me	ethod and	analyze smal	l signa	al am	plifi	ers	
using hybrid e	quivalent mod	els.									
[2] Analyze th	e RC Coupled	amplifiers	and d	letermine	the frequ	ency respons	se of d	iffere	ent		
Multistage An	nplifiers.										
	d the principle					ive feedback	on Ar	nplif	ier ci	rcui	ts,
Design differe											
	ferent closed le	oop amplif	ier cir	cuits and	determin	e the DC Imp	erfect	ions	in th	e	
Amplifier circ											
	-Amp based ci	ircuits for p	perfori	ning ma	thematica	l operations,	and A	nalog	g and	Dig	ital
applications.						_				_	
[6] Discuss ab			Amplı	fiers and	determin	e the convers	ion ef	ficiei	ncies	of	
	es of Amplifie			, .	·, 1	. CDI	т	1	1 T		
	d different mod									-	
[8] Work with							ms in	elect	ronic	cs.	
		Biasing	and	Small	Signal	6 hours					
	Amplifiers Bias-CE and C	C Compar	agation	, taahnia	uag h ma	dal of DIT o	A MC	CEE	Т си	2011	
signal analysis					-						naa
& trans-condu	-	_		_				•			licc
transistors.	ctance, Emitte	1 IOHOWCI	and sc	ource for	lower circ	uns, mgn m	quene	y mc	ouer ()1	
	Multistage A	mnlifiers				2 hours					
Frequency res			ndwid	th of cas	caded am		ounle	1 am	nlifie	r (R	IT
1 .							-				
and MOSFET), voltage gain, current gain, input impedance and output impedance, lower and upper half frequencies, bandwidth, and concept of wide band amplifier											
Module:3 Feedback Amplifiers & Oscillators 5 hours											
		_			age/ curre		nt feed	dbacl	Κ.		
Feedback concept, negative & positive feedback, voltage/ current, series/shunt feedback, Barkhausen criterion, Colpitts, Hartley's, Phase shift, Wein bridge and crystal oscillators											
	Operational A					5 hours					
Ideal OPAMP, Differential Amplifier, Constant current source (current mirror etc.), CMRR, Open											
& Closed loop						`				-	
imperfections,	•	_			-	_					
35 3 3 5		60		1 11.00							

Adder, integrator & differentiator, comparator, Schmitt Trigger. Instrumentation Amplifier, Log & Anti-log amplifiers, Trans-conductance multiplier, Precision Rectifier, voltage to current and

6 hours

2 hours

Module:5 Applications of Operational Amplifiers

current to voltage converter, free running oscillator.

Module:6 Power amplifiers

Classification of large signal amplifiers, Class A, B, AB, C, Conversion efficiency, Tuned								
amplifier.								
Module:7	Module:7 Multivibrators and Special Functional 2 hours							
	Circuits							
Monostable, Bistable, Astable multi vibrators using 555 timer, Mixer Circuits, VCO and PLL.								
Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours								
Total Lecture hours: • 30 hours								

Text Book(s)

1. Adel S. Sedra & Kenneth C. Smith, Microelectronic Circuits, 2017, 7th edition, Oxford University Press, USA.

Reference Books

- 1. Sergio Franco, Design with Operational Amplifiers & Analog Integrated Circuits, 2014, 4th edition, McGraw Hill Higher Education, United States.
- 2. Robert F. Coughlin and Frederick F. Driscoll, Operational Amplifiers and Linear Integrated Circuits, 2015, 6th edition, Pearson Education, London.
- 3. Robert L. Boylestad & Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 2015, 11th edition, Pearson Education, India.

Mode of Evaluation: Theory: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test, Additional Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Makethon / Project competition and more)

List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Design of small signal BJT and MOSFET amplifiers using self bias technique	6 hours
	and analyzing the effect of capacitors on voltage gain and frequency response	
	of the amplifiers.	
2.	Design of Multistage amplifiers to improve the frequency response, input	6 hours
	impedance and enhance the voltage gain using two stage RC coupled	
	amplifier, Cascode amplifier and Darlington pair.	
3.	Design of Power amplifiers using BJT/MOSFET for high power applications	6 hours
	and analyzing the non – linear distortions occurring in those amplifiers.	
	Suggesting suitable technique to eliminate the distortions and also to improve	
	the power conversion efficiency.	
4.	Design of linear and non-linear circuits using operational amplifiers for real	6 hours
	time applications.	
5.	Design of application circuits such as modulators, waveform generators etc.,	6 hours
	using timer. Design of radar synchronizing circuits using PLL and VCO.	
1		

Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours

Mode of Evaluation: Challenging Tasks, Continuous Assessment Test, Final Assessment Test

Typical Projects

- 1. Design of a regulated DC power supply system of various ranges using discrete devices like diodes, capacitors and resistors.
- 2. Design a system that will automatically sense the rain and in turn enables the wiper system in automobiles.
- 3. Design of smart Home automation system using basic sensors, relays and controller units.
- 4. Design of an Electronic code lock circuit using 555 timer and basic discrete components that provides high level security.
- 5. Design of a public addressing system employing small signal and large signal BJT/MOSFET amplifiers.
- **6.** Design an automatic temperature sensing and controlling system for a boiler unit using thermocouple and signal conditioning circuit.

Mode of Evaluation: Reviews, Project Competition / Make –a- thon					
Recommended by Board of Studies: 20/11/2016					
Approved by Academic Council: 43 rd	Date:12/12/2016				

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	C		
ECE1017	ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD THEORY AND		0	0	0	3		
	TRANSMISSION LINES							
Pre-requisite	PHY 1001-Engineering Physics Version : 1					:1		

Course objectives (CoB):

The course is aimed to

- [1] Acquaint the students with basic concepts and properties of Electrostatics & Magnetostatics.
- [2] Making the students to understand the propagation of EM wave through time varying Maxwell's equations and to analyze the EM Wave propagation in different conducting and dielectric media.
- [3] Making the students to comprehend the concept of transmission and reflection in various transmission lines and to design different transmission lines and matching circuits using Smith chart

Course Outcomes (CO):

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- [1] Evaluate and analyse Electric Fields & Electric Potential due to different Charge distributions.
- [2] Compute and analyze magnetic fields in different material media.
- [3] Understand the propagation of EM wave through time varying Maxwell's equations
- [4] Comprehend the EM wave propagation in conducting as well as in dielectric materials.
- [5] Calculate power of an EM wave while propagating through different materials.
- [6] Illustrate the wave mechanism in different transmission lines at high frequencies using transmission line parameters.

[7] Design Impedance matching circuits using Smith chart.

Module:1 Electrostatics

6 hours

Coulomb's Law, Electric Fields due to Different Charge Distributions, Gauss Law and Applications, Electrostatic Potential and Equipotential surfaces, Energy Density, Poisson's and Laplace's Equations; Capacitance – Parallel Plate, Coaxial, Spherical Capacitors, Method of Images. Convection and Conduction currents, Continuity Equation, Relaxation Time, Joules Law, Analogy between D and J.

Module:2 Magnetostatics

6 hours

Biot-Savart's Law, Ampere's Circuital Law and Applications, Magnetic Flux Density, Maxwell's Two Equations for Magnetostatic Fields, Magnetic Scalar and Vector Potentials, Forces due to Magnetic Fields, Ampere's Force Law, Inductances and Magnetic Energy.

Module:3 | Maxwell's Equations (Time Varying Fields) | 6 hours

Faraday's Law and Transformer emf, Inconsistency of Ampere's Law and Displacement Current Density, Maxwell's Equations in Different Final Forms and Word Statements, Conditions at a Boundary Surface: Dielectric-Dielectric and Dielectric-Conductor Interfaces.

Module:4 EM Wave Characteristics - I

7 hours

Wave Equations for Conducting and Perfect Dielectric Media, Uniform Plane Waves – Definition, All Relations Between E & H, Sinusoidal Variations, Wave Propagation in Lossless and Conducting Media, Conductors & Dielectrics – Characterization, Wave Propagation in Good Conductors and Good Dielectrics, Polarization, Illustrative Problems.

Module:5 EM Wave Characteristics – II

7 hours

Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves – Normal and Oblique Incidences, for both Perfect Conductor and Perfect Dielectrics, Brewster Angle, Critical Angle and Total Internal Reflection, Surface Impedance, Poynting Vector and Poynting Theorem – Applications, Power Loss in a Plane Conductor, Illustrative Problems.

Module:6	I ransmission Lines	5 - 1	6 hours
----------	---------------------	--------------	---------

Types, Parameters, Transmission Line Equations, Primary & Secondary Constants, Expressions for Characteristic Impedance, Propagation Constant, Phase and Group Velocities, Infinite Line Concepts, Losslessness/Low Loss Characterization, Distortion – Condition for Distortionlessness and Minimum Attenuation, Loading - Types of Loading, Illustrative Problems.

Module:7 Transmission Lines – II

5 hours

2 hours

Input Impedance Relations, SC and OC Lines, Reflection Coefficient, VSWR, UHF Lines as Circuit Elements: $\lambda/4$, $\lambda2$, $\lambda/8$ Lines – Impedance Transformations, Significance of Z_{min} and Z_{max} Smith Chart – Configuration and Applications, Single and Double Stub Matching, Illustrative Problems.

Module:8 Contemporary issues:

Total Lecture Hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Matthew N.O. Sadiku, Elements of Electromagnetics, 2014, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, India
- **2.** E.C. Jordan and K.G. Balmain, Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems, 2015, 2nd Edition, PEI, India

Reference Books

1. Umesh Sinha, Transmission Lines and Networks, 2010, Satya Prakash Publication, New Delhi.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, QUIZ, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies: 26-11-2016

Approved by Academic Council: 43rd

Date: 12/12/2016

	g						
Course Cod			L T P J C				
ECE1018	SIGNAL ANALYSIS AND	PROCESSIN					
Pre-requisit			Version: 1				
Course Objectives							
	a aimed at making the students to						
	nding the fundamental characteristics of sign						
	rizing the signals and systems both in time ar	nd transform do	omains to gain further insights				
into their ana	•						
	nathematical skills to solve problems involving	ng convolution	and sampling.				
	ourse Outcome:						
	the course, student will be able to:						
	nd the various types of signals and systems, a	•	properties.				
	e the system response of a Linear Time Inva	•					
	system properties based on Impulse response		nalysis.				
	and and use the concepts of correlation and co						
	place Transform for analysis of CT signals a						
	transform for analysis of DT signals and syst						
	ne learnt mathematical tools in solving p	roblems in a	variety of signal processing				
	with the aid of simulation software.		T				
	Introduction to Signals and systems	3 hours	1				
	ime and Discrete-time Signals, Transform						
	oonential and sinusoidal signals, Unit im		*				
	nd discrete time systems. Basic system prope		g. I				
	Linear Time-Invariant (LTI) Systems	3 hours	TEX (TEXT 1				
	e LTI systems: The convolution sum, Con-						
•	perties of LTI systems- The commutative		·				
	roperty, The commutative property, Causalit Fourier Analysis of Continuous-time	4 hours	Tor L11 systems				
	Signals:	4 Hours					
	Function, Approximation using Orthogon	al Function 1	 				
	ficients, Gibbs Phenomenon, Continuous-t						
	eorem, Inverse Fourier transform	inic Fourier th	ransform (CTFT), Troperties,				
	Frequency Domain Analysis of Discrete	4 hours					
	Time Signals	7 Hours					
	es representation of discrete time periodic	sionals Prope	rties of discrete time Fourier				
), Representation of discrete time Fourier tra	-					
, ,	Concept of Convolution and Correlation	,					
	to correlation, Relation between convolut		lation Correlation of energy				
			9.5				
signals, Properties of cross-correlation and auto correlation, Correlation of discrete-time periodic signals.							
	Laplace transform	5 hours					
	1	l .	e and Fourier transform. The				
The Philosophy of Transform Methods, Differences between Laplace and Fourier transform, The Laplace Transform, Properties of Laplace Transform, Inverse Laplace transform, Uses of Laplace							
Transforms, Partial-Fraction Expansions, Region of convergence (ROC).							
i i	System Analysis using z-Transform	5 hours	,. 				
	·		sequence, unit step sequence				
Relation between DTFT and z-transform, z-transforms of unit impulse sequence, unit step sequence, unit ramp, sinusoidal and exponential sequence. ROC of finite duration sequences, Properties of z-							
transform, Inverse z-transform, Stability analysis.							
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours					
	Contemporary issues:						

Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s)

1. Alan. V. Oppenheim, Alan. S. Willsk, S. Hamid Nawab, Signals and systems, 2013, second edition, PHI learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Reference Books

- 1. Sanjit K. Mitra, Signals & Systems (The Oxford Series in Electrical and Computer Engineering), 2016, Edition-1, Oxford University Press, India
- 2. Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, Signals & Systems, 2011, John Wiley and Sons Inc., New Delhi.
- 3. P. Ramesh Babu, R. Anandanatarajan , Signals and systems,2011, fourth edition, Scitech. New Delhi.
- 4. P. Rama Krishna Rao and Shankar Prakriya , Signals and Systems, 2013, second edition-Mc-Graw Hill, India

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test

	de of Evaluation. Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final As	ssessificht Test				
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Time domain representation of continuous time (CT) and Discrete time (DT)	4 hours				
	signals:					
	Study the concept of basic signals and apply to generate the complex					
	signals. For example: $A\sin(2*pi*t) + B\cos(4*pi/2*t)$, $x_1[n] = u[n] - u[n-4]$,					
	$x_2[n] = \delta[n] + 2\delta[n-1] + 4\delta[n-2] - 6\delta[n-3], x_3[n] = r[n-2], x_4[n] = square wave with$					
	frequency 4Hz, duty cycle 50%, $x_5[n]$ =Sawtooth wave with frequency 3Hz and					
	peak is halfway through the period					
2.	Operation on CT and DT Signals:	4 hours				
	Generate arbitrary signals $x_1[n] \& x_2[n]$ and perform all the basic signal					
	operations. For example: Addition/Subtraction, Time shifting, Time scaling,					
	Amplitude Scaling, Odd/Even part of the signal etc.,					
3.	LTI System Analysis in time –domain:	4 hours				
	Detect the signal similarities and Find a signal of interest hidden in a long					
	data record, measure delays between signals to synchronize them. Compute the					
	response of to any input signal.					
4.	Frequency domain analysis of the signal:	6 hours				
	Analyze how the signal's energy is distributed over a range of frequencies.					
	Magnitude/Phase spectrum, Apply FFT to filtering applications.					
5.	Frequency domain analysis of the system	6 hours				
	Analysis of LTI system through Pole-zero mapping and Z-transform,					
	convolution/deconvolution, Transfer function and impulse response analysis					
6.	Signal processing in hardware to do projects with audio/speech signals	6 hours				
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours				
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: Challenging Tasks, Continuous Assessment Test, Final Assessment Test					
T						

Typical Projects

- 1. Consider an audio song with instrumental music and design a filter circuit to separate the voice signal and the instrumental
- 2. Design and implement an encryption and decryption algorithm for audio signals which can be used for secured communication.
- 3. Design a Hardware system to control a DC motor speed by using voice signal as an input and apply this concept for Robotics applications
- 4. Develop a Voice controlled Home automation system for controlling the Home appliances in terms of switch on, switch off and etc.
- 5. Develop a Speaker Verification system for biometric Security Applications. This project

should be designed like fingerprint or Face recognition

- 6. Design the following modules for Analog to Digital conversion
 - a. Sampling; b. Quantization; c. Encoding
- 7. Develop a system for noise cancellation. This system has to separate/filter the noise and the original signal.
- 8. Analyze an ECG signal for medical diagnosis applications.
- 9. Design and implement a DTMF signaling scheme for various controlling applications.
- 10. Design a motion detector circuit for intruder alarm, home automation system and etc.
- 11. Develop an algorithm for audio watermarking and implement the same in MATLAB
- **12.** Develop an algorithm for speech signal Denoising and compression method for Communication.

Mode of Evaluation: Reviews, Project Competition / Make -a- thon

Recommended by Board of Studies: 20/11/2016

Approved by Academic Council: 43 Date: 12/12/2016

ECE2010	Control Systems	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite ECE1004 -Signals and Systems MAT2002 - Applications of Differential and Difference Equations			ous v	vers	sion
						2.1

- 1. To understand the use of transfer function models for the analysis of physical systems and to introduce the components of control system.
- 2. To provide adequate knowledge in the time response of systems and steady state error analysis along with the understanding of closed loop and open loop in frequency domain.
- 3. To introduce the design of compensators and controllers for the stability analysis.
- 4. To introduce state variable representation of physical systems and study the effect of state feedback

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Differentiate real-time applications as open loop or closed loop systems.
- 2. Analyze the system from the transfer function.
- 3. Design of compensators and controllers and find the stability of these control systems.
- 4. Ability to compute steady state and transient response of the different order of the system and also to analyze its error coefficients.
- 5. Analyze the frequency domain response of the control systems.
- 6. Apply various control systems concepts to analyze and find the stability of control systems.
- 7. Analyze the observability of the system in state modeling.

Module: 1 Introduction to Control Systems

3 hours

Basic block diagram of control system, Control schemes – Open loop and closed loop, Applications and scope.

Module:2 Mathematical Modeling of Physical Systems

8 hours

Uncertainty, self-information, average information, mutual information and their properties - Entropy and information rate of Markov sources - Information measures of continuous random variables.

Module:3 | Controller and Compensator Design

8 hours

Controllers – P, PI, PID controllers, Realization of basic compensators, Cascade compensation in time domain and frequency domain, Feedback compensation, Design of lag, lead, lag-lead series compensator, Introduction to control system components: DC and AC Servo motors, Stepper motor and Synchros.

Module:4 | Time Domain Response

6 hours

Steady state and transient response, Time domain specifications, Types of test inputs, Response of first order and second order systems, Steady state error, error constants, generalized error coefficient.

Module:5 | Characterization of Systems

4 hours

Stability – Concept and definition, Poles, Zeros, Order and Type of systems; R-H criteria, Root locus analysis.

Module:6 | Frequency Domain Response

8 hours

Frequency response – Performance specifications in the frequency domain, Phase margin and gain margin, Bode plot, Polar plot and Nyquist plot, Stability analysis in frequency domain.

Module:7 | State Space Analysis

6 hours

Concept of state and state variable, Modeling of systems using state variables, Coordinate

trar	transformations and canonical realizations, Solution of state variables, Controllability and							
obs	servabilit	y.						
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours			
			Total	al lecture hours:	45 hours			
Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	Norma	n S. Nise, "Control Systems	s Engineering", 2014	1, 7 th Edition, John	Wiley & Sons, New			
	Jersey,	USA			-			
1.	I.J. Na	garth and M. Gopal, "Co	ntrol Systems Engir	neering", 2017, 6 th	Edition, New Age			
	Interna	tional, New Delhi, India.						
2.	Farid (Golnaraghi and Benjamin	C Kuo, "Automatic	Control Systems'	", 2014, 9 th Edition,			
	Wiley 1	India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, l	India.					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final							
Assessment Test (FAT)								
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015							
Ap	approved by Academic Council No. 40 Date 18-03-2016							

Course Code Course Title L T P J C ECE2023 PRINCIPLES OF SENSORS AND DATA ACQUISITION 3 0 2 0 Pre-requisite ECE1013 - Electronic Circuits Version : 1.1 Course Objectives: The course is aimed at making the students 11 To provide basic understanding of physical principles of sensing, data conversion and computer based data acquisition methods. 12 To investigate the various signal conditioning systems which need to be used to process the signals coming in from the sensors. 13 To gain experience in applying the appropriate sensors and data acquisition systems for the measurement of specific environmental change. 14 To have an hands on experience in integrating various sensors with LabVIEW based data acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to 11 Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. 12 Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. 13 Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. 14 Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. 15 Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. 16 Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. 17 Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. 18 Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module: 1 Principles of Measurement 3 hours General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
Pre-requisite ECE1013 - Electronic Circuits Version :1.1 Course Objectives: The course is aimed at making the students [1] To provide basic understanding of physical principles of sensing, data conversion and computer based data acquisition methods. [2] To investigate the various signal conditioning systems which need to be used to process the signals coming in from the sensors. [3] To gain experience in applying the appropriate sensors and data acquisition systems for the measurement of specific environmental change. [4] To have an hands on experience in integrating various sensors with LabVIEW based data acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
Course Objectives: The course is aimed at making the students [1] To provide basic understanding of physical principles of sensing, data conversion and computer based data acquisition methods. [2] To investigate the various signal conditioning systems which need to be used to process the signals coming in from the sensors. [3] To gain experience in applying the appropriate sensors and data acquisition systems for the measurement of specific environmental change. [4] To have an hands on experience in integrating various sensors with LabVIEW based data acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
The course is aimed at making the students [1] To provide basic understanding of physical principles of sensing, data conversion and computer based data acquisition methods. [2] To investigate the various signal conditioning systems which need to be used to process the signals coming in from the sensors. [3] To gain experience in applying the appropriate sensors and data acquisition systems for the measurement of specific environmental change. [4] To have an hands on experience in integrating various sensors with LabVIEW based data acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
[1] To provide basic understanding of physical principles of sensing, data conversion and computer based data acquisition methods. [2] To investigate the various signal conditioning systems which need to be used to process the signals coming in from the sensors. [3] To gain experience in applying the appropriate sensors and data acquisition systems for the measurement of specific environmental change. [4] To have an hands on experience in integrating various sensors with LabVIEW based data acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
based data acquisition methods. [2] To investigate the various signal conditioning systems which need to be used to process the signals coming in from the sensors. [3] To gain experience in applying the appropriate sensors and data acquisition systems for the measurement of specific environmental change. [4] To have an hands on experience in integrating various sensors with LabVIEW based data acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
[2] To investigate the various signal conditioning systems which need to be used to process the signals coming in from the sensors. [3] To gain experience in applying the appropriate sensors and data acquisition systems for the measurement of specific environmental change. [4] To have an hands on experience in integrating various sensors with LabVIEW based data acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
signals coming in from the sensors. [3] To gain experience in applying the appropriate sensors and data acquisition systems for the measurement of specific environmental change. [4] To have an hands on experience in integrating various sensors with LabVIEW based data acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
[3] To gain experience in applying the appropriate sensors and data acquisition systems for the measurement of specific environmental change. [4] To have an hands on experience in integrating various sensors with LabVIEW based data acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
measurement of specific environmental change. [4] To have an hands on experience in integrating various sensors with LabVIEW based dat acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
[4] To have an hands on experience in integrating various sensors with LabVIEW based dat acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
acquisition systems. Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
At the end of the course, students will be able to [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
 [1] Determine the principles and concepts of measurement. [2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics. 						
[2] Recognize the physical principles of commonly used sensors. [3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement 3 hours						
[3] Demonstrate a critical understanding of elements of a data acquisition system. [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
 [4] Prescribe a sensor type to measure a specific environmental change. [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics. 						
 [5] Design signal conditioning necessary for a number of sensors and transducers. [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics. 						
 [6] Evaluate and select appropriate techniques and devices for realizing data acquisition system. [7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics. 						
[7] Identify the type of interface used to get a digital signal into a PC and use software to view the data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
data on PC. [8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
[8] Study the role of different sensors and their usage in various applications with the help of experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement 3 hours General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
experiments. Module:1 Principles of Measurement 3 hours General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
Module:1 Principles of Measurement 3 hours General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
General concepts and terminology of measurement systems, units and standards, static and dynamic characteristics.						
characteristics.						
Module:2 Physical Principles of Sensors 8 hours						
Physical effects involved in signal transduction- piezo-resistive effect (strain gages), inductive						
sensors-LVDT, Hall effect, capacitive sensors, piezoelectric effect, pyroelectric effect, phot						
electric effect, magneto-mechanical effect (magnetostriction), magneto-resistive effect						
thermoelectric effect, thermo-resistive effect (RTD, thermistor).						
Module:3 Signal Conditioning 8 hours						
Earthling and grounding, errors due to common mode interference, Wheatstone bridge, commo						
mode rejection ratio, signal level and bias changes, Instrumentation amplifiers, isolation amplifier						
charge amplifiers, filters, phase sensitive detectors. Cold junction compensation						
Module:4 Sample/Hold Circuits and Multiplexers 6 hours						
Sampling and aliasing, S/H practical circuit, Slew rate and aperture error, reed relays, FET/CMO						
switches, errors in multiplexers.						
Module:5 Analog/Digital converters 6 hours						
Digital quantities, data converters and parameters, DACs-weighted resistor, ladder network,						
characteristics, sources of error, ADCs-integrating type-dual ramp, charge balance, non-integrating						
type, successive approximation, flash type.						
Module:6 Digital and Pulse Train Conditioning 6 hours						
Digital I/O interfacing - high current/voltage digital I/O, Timers and counters- Digital puls						
counting, frequency measurement, timing applications.						
Module:7 I/O Techniques and Buses 6 hours						

bus types: processor-memory bus, back-plane bus, I/O bus, Bus characteristics, Bus standards and communications: expansion bus: PCI-e, PCI express, HT, disk interface- SATA, Ethernet, external buses: RS232, USB.

Module:8	Contemporary issues:		urs	
	Total Lecture:	45	hours	
Text Book(s)			

1. Jacob Fraden, Hand Book of Modern Sensors: physics, Designs and Applications, 2014, 3rd ed., Springer, USA.

Reference Books

- 1.Bentley, John P., Principles of Measurement Systems, 2005, 4thedition, Pearson/Prentice Hall, India.
- 2. Jon. S. Wilson, Sensor Technology Hand Book, 2005, Elsevier Inc., USA.
- 3. John Park and Steve Mackay, Practical Data acquisition for Instrumentation and Control, 2005, Newness publishers, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: Continues Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test

Experim	ents, Final Assessment Test	, 8
List of C	Challenging Experiments (Indicative):	
Task 1:	Using an RTD with $\alpha = 0.0034$ /°C and R=100 Ω at 20°C, design a bridge	4 hours
	and op amp system to provide a 0 to 10V output for a 20°C to 100°C	
	temperature variation. The RTD dissipation constant is 28mW/°C.	
	maximum self-heating should be 0.05°C.	
Task 2:	A type K thermocouple with a 20°C reference will be used to measure	4 hours
	temperature between 200°C and 350°C. Devise a system that will	
	convert this temperature range into an 8-bit digital word with conversion	
	from 00H to 01H at 200°C and the change from FEH to FFH occurring	
	at 350°C. An ADC is available with a 2.500-V internal reference.	
Task 3:	Design a thermistor-based digital temperature measurement system. The	4 hours
	ADC has a 5V reference and is 8 bits. The thermistor specifications are	
	R=5kΩ at 90°F, power dissipation of sensor is 5mW/°C, and a slope	
	between 90°F and 110°F of -8Ω /°C. The design should be made so that	
	90°F gives an ADC output of 5AH and 110°F gives 6EH.	
Task 4:	Design a stress measurement system using strain gage. The output of the	4 hours
	system should be 8 bits digital output. The sensitivity should be such that	
	there is change in the LSB for a stress of 2Pa. the strain gage is to be	
	attached to the steel bar. Young's Modulus of steel is 210Gpa and	
	Poisson's ratio is 0.3. The designed system must eliminate the strain	
T 1.7	gage temperature sensitivity.	4.1
Task 5:	A shock sensor is a capacitive piezoelectric element which generates a	4 hours
	charge under physical acceleration. Build a circuit that can convert the	
	charge into a voltage and filtered using high valued resistors and a high input impedance CMOS amplifier such as the LTC6081. This circuit	
	should have a gain of 100 and output 109mV/g of acceleration.	
Task 6:	Build an analog circuit using bridge circuit and op amps to measure the	4 hours
Task o.	voltage output of the strain gage mounted on a cantilever beam to	4 Hours
	measure its deflection. Connect the amplified voltage output from the	
	circuit to the DAQ card. Develop a LabVIEW program to read the	
	voltage signal and to plot on the chart.	
Task 7:	a) The analog input channel of a typical frequency input data acquisition	6 hours

requires a low pass filter with a selectable cut off frequency of 100kHz, 300Hz, and 30Hz. Design, implement and test the low pass filter circuit. It should measure the frequencies from 1Hz to 100kHz for signals ranging from 50 mV to 5V. b) Data acquisition systems measure frequency by integrating a continuous wave ac signal or pulse trains to produce a dc voltage with a magnitude proportional to the frequency. Devise a method using LabVIEW to acquire the input pulse train and produce an output voltage proportional to the pulse train frequency. c) Devise a method using LabVIEW that can measure ±15Vdc signals from 10 Hz to 10 kHz using digital pulse counting method.			
Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours		
Mode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test	<u>-</u>		
Recommended by board of studies: 20/11/2016			
Approved by Academic Council: 43 rd Date: 12/12/2016			

Course Code	e Course Title		L T P J C			
ECE2024	PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION	I ENGINEER				
Pre-requisite		EnGINEER	Version : 1.1			
Course Object			V CI SIOII . 1.1			
	imed at making the students to					
	t the elements and the types of communication s	vstems				
	t the concepts of synchronization schemes in con	•	vstem			
	with the concepts of spread spectrum technique		ystem			
Expected Cour						
	the course, the Students will be able to					
	the spectrum of amplitude modulated signals and	d design syster	ns for generation and			
	of amplitude modulated signals.	a accign system	ns for generation and			
I .	the importance of power efficient amplitude mo	odulation schei	mes and use them for			
analog data trai						
	with fundamental concepts and design issues	s in modulatio	on and demodulation			
process of angl						
	t digital modulation techniques and apply them	for digital data	transmission.			
[5] Identity the	significance of synchronization technique in con	mmunication.				
	oncepts behind spread spectrum communication					
Module:1 A	mplitude Modulation	4 hours				
Modulation – 1	Need for modulation- Elements of Communica	tion system-Ty	ypes of modulation -			
Amplitude Mo	dulation (AM) - frequency spectrum of AM- P	Power in AM v	vave – Generation of			
AM signal - S	Square law modulator, switching modulator, A	AM demodula	tion - Envelope and			
square law dem	nodulation.					
	ower Efficient in AM system	3 hours				
	B-SC and VSB modulation- generation and de	modulation. P	ower and bandwidth			
	inear modulation systems.					
	ngle Modulation and Demodulation	5 hours				
	equency Modulation (FM) and Phase Modulatio					
	cy deviation, Bandwidth of FM – Narrow band					
I .	- slope detectors - Phase discriminators - Rat	tio detectors -	Phase Locked Loop			
	phasis and de-emphasis.	1				
	igital Transmission	3 hours				
	Sampling – Quantization - PCM – Differential		Iodulation (DPCM) -			
	on (DM)- Adaptive Delta Modulation (ADM)-C		I			
	igital Modulation Scheme	5 hours				
	t orthogonalization procedure -Generation as					
	(BASK, BFSK, BPSK, QPSK, MSK) – Error performance- Correlation Receiver.					
	ynchronization Techniques	4 hours				
Receiver Synchronization- Time and Frequency synchronization techniques- PLL- Network and						
Frame synchronization- Early Late Gate synchronization- Costas Loop.						
	oread Spectrum Communication	4 hours				
	- properties- Design principles- Direct seque					
` / 1	pectrum -Code Division Multiple Access (CD	MA) - RAKE	receiver structures-			
SSTDR.		1	ı			
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours				
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				
Text Book(s)		1				
= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =						

1.Simon Haykins, Communication Systems, 2013, 4th Edition, Wiley, USA.

Reference Books

- 1.John G. Proakis, Digital Communication, 2014, 5th Edition, McGraw-Hill, India.

 2. Sklar, Digital Communications: Fundamentals and Applications, 2009, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, India.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous assessment test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies: 20/11/2016

Approved by Academic Council: 43rd Date: 12/12/2016

Course Co	ode	Course Title		L	TI	J	C
	ECE2026 DIGITAL CIRCUIT DESIGN						4
Pre-requis		ECE1013 - Electronic Circuits	01,		0 2 Versi		1.1
Course Obje						011 0	
The course is							
		concepts of digital and binary systems.					
	_	and analysis of combinational and sequentia	al logic circuits.				
	[3] Learning basic software tools for the design and implementation of digital circuits and systems.						
	Expected Course Outcome:						
The students							
		number systems and concepts of digital logic	families to del	ve into	its ha	ırdwa	are
aspects.							
	ean alg	gebra in digital logic circuit design.					
	_	yze combinational logic and sequential logic	digital circuits				
		basic software tools for the design and imple			rcuits	and	
systems.							
[5] Design ar	nd anal	yze sequential logic circuits.					
[6] Use Hard	ware I	Description Language in the design and imple	ementation of di	igital ci	rcuits	s, bot	:h
combinationa							
		y and techniques related to digital circuits an	d systems throu	gh exp	erime	nts a	nd
work on rudi		* * *	·				
		Families & Programmable Logics	3 hours				
		mber Systems, Digital Logic Gates and its					of
		CL, CMOS families, PAL, PLD, CPLD and		Archite	ecture	; .	
		an algebra &Gate-Level Minimization	3 hours				
		Axiomatic Definition of Boolean Algebra,			-		
_	-	Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard				K-m	ap,
		d Sum of Products Simplification, NAND ar		nentatio	n		
-		n of Combinational Logic Circuits	4 hours			1.1 11	
_	ocedur			Binary		ıltipli	-
		tor-4 bit, Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexer	s, De-multiplex	er, Par	ity ge	enera	tor
		eation of Mux and Demux.					
Module:4		ware description Language (HDL)	6 hours	-4- T1-	N I	. 1.11	
		s, Ports and Modules, Gate Level Modeling	g, Operators, Da	ata Fio	W IVIC	odem	ng,
		odeling, Testbench.	(have				
		n of Sequential Logic Circuits:	6 hours	DIDO	Da	~i~~	o.f
		os-SR, D, JK & T, Shift Registers-SISO ential circuits- State table and state diagram				_	
•		/Down, Design of Mealy and Moore FSM -S			IS-IVIC	ouuro)-II,
Module:6		ling of Combinational Logic Circuits	_	1011.			
Miodule:0		8	3 Hours				
Using HDL Design of Comparators, 8-bit Carry Look Ahead adders and Array multiplier.							
Module:7		-	3 hours				
Wiodule.	HDL	ing of Sequential Logic Circuits using	5 Hours				
Sequence det		and vending machine design using FSM.					
Module:8		temporary issues:	2 hours				
2,10441010	Jone	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				
Text Book(s)	Total Lecture nours.	o nouis				
		no and Michael D. Ciletti Digital Design W	ith an Introduct	tion to	the V	erilo	σ
1. M. Morris R. Mano and Michael D. Ciletti, Digital Design With an Introduction to the Verilog							

HDL,2014, 6th Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., India.

Reference Books

- 1. Pedroni V.A, Circuit Design and Simulation With VHDL, 2011, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall India.
- 2. Samir Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis, 2010, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., India.

Mode of Evaluation :Continuous assessment test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

1/1	of the Changing Experiments (mulcative)	
1.	Implementation of Full adder, Full subtractor using MUX/Decoder ICs (Hardware)	4 hours
2.	Design of Universal shift register, based on the control input it should function as anyone of the following shift registers, Serial in Serial out, Serial in serial out, Parallel in Parallel out and Parallel in Serial out.	6 hours
3.	6 hours	
4.	Design a FSM that has an input w and output z . The machine is a sequence detector that produces $z = 1$ when the previous two values of w were 00 or 11 otherwise $z = 0$	6 hours
5.	Design of a circuit that controls the traffic lights at the intersection of two roads. The circuit generates the outputs G1, Y1, R1 and G2, Y2, R2. These outputs represent the states of the green, yellow, and red lights, respectively, on each road. (a) Give an ASM chart that describes the traffic-light controller. Assume that two down counters exist, one that is used to measure the t1 delay and another that is used to measure t2. Each counter has parallel-load and enable inputs. These inputs are used to load an appropriate value representing either the t1 or t2 delay and then allow the counter to count down to 0. (b) Give an ASM chart for the control circuit for the traffic-light controller. (c)Write complete Verilog code for the traffic-light controller, including the control circuit from part (a) and counters to represent t1 and t2. Use any convenient clock frequency to clock the circuit and assume convenient count values to represent t1 andt2. Give simulation results that illustrate the operation of your circuit.	8 hours

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous assessment test and Final Assessment Test

Typical Projects

1. Design a Voting Machine using verilog HDL and implement the system on FPGA. The system should support to add upto ten candidates and should take the number of voters and display the result after providing a passcode

Total Laboratory Hours

30 hours

- 2. Design and implement a 7 segment LED matrix based display system, which is developed to display information regularly or the message in scrolling form. The system takes input directly from the keyboard and the typed message is displayed.
- 3. Design a 24 hour Digital Clock that has a format of HH:MM:SS using Verilog HDL Code using counters.
- 4. Design a calculator using verilog HDL which will be able to perform unsigned and signed addition/subtraction, multiplication of unsigned and signed numbers with 8 bit inputs.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies: 20/11/2016

Approved by Academic Council: 43rd Date: 12/12/2016

Course code	Course title		L T P J C			
ECE3026	IoT System Architecture 2 0 0 4 3					
Pre-requisite	ECE3031 - Microcontroller and Embedded	Systems	Syllabus version:1			
Course Objectiv	es:					
	ed at making the students					
	with the basic concepts of embedded system	n product de	evelopment cycle and			
modelling.						
	To Tarchitecture reference model.	1 1				
	To architecture standards for different use case		S10n.			
	with the various security concepts in IoT architec	eture.				
Expected Course						
	course, the students will be able to	mant life aval				
	and analyze various embedded product develops del the embedded product modules.	ment me cyci	e.			
	and analyze IoT architecture reference model.					
	the characteristics of various IoT Communication	n Architectur	e tonologies and			
Hierarchy.	the characteristics of various for Communication	m Architectur	e, topologies and			
•	the concepts of ETSI IoT architecture standards	for different	use cases under			
discussion.	and concepts of 1151 for architecture standards	ioi dillorent	ase cases ander			
	and analyze the security model for IoT architec	cture.				
	oT system for real life applications.					
	nbedded system product development cycle.	4 hours				
	mbedded system design, Processor –general		stomized, application			
- C	ed product life cycle-waterfall, successive refine	1 1				
Module:2 Fo	ormalisms in System modelling	4 hours				
Requirement anal	ysis, Architectures, Data flow graph, state mode	els, sequence	diagram UML /sysml.			
Module:3 Io	T Architecture Reference Model	4 hours				
	ARM)					
	, Need for ARM, Event-driven Architectures,					
	Information Model, Functional Model - Comm	nunication M	odel, Security Model.			
	IoT. Open source clouds and interfaces.	T				
	T Communication Architecture	4 hours				
·	Edge, 6LOWPAN, ipv4/ipv6, MQTT, CoAP,		ware communication,			
	nnel aware communication – Topologies and Hi	•				
	T Architecture standards	4 hours				
	For IoT Architecture: Standards for IoT for Hom		eopie, motion, City			
	cure IoT Architecture	4 hours				
	odel, Thrust analysis. T system Architecture Use cases	3 hours				
	gistics and Health care, Legacy IoT platforms		niv /Microsoft accura)			
Open source IoT		(1DM DINGH	ma /iviiciosoit assuic)			
	Contemporary issues:	2 hours				
1/10ddic.0	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				
	i otai Lecture nours.	Jonouis				
Text Book(s)		1	1			
	o Bassi, Martin Bauer, Martin Fiedler, Thorsto	en Kramp. Ro	b van Kranenburg.			
	Lange Chafen Maissen English things to tall		I.T. and and and society			

Sebastian Lange, Stefan Meissner, Enabling things to talk – Designing IoT solutions with the IoT Architecture Reference Model, 2013, Springer Open, USA.

Reference Books

- 1. Wayne Wolf, Computers as components: Principles of Embedded Computing System Design, 2013, The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Computer Architecture and Design, Elsevier. Netherlands.
- 2. IEEE Standards Association Working Group for an Architectural Framework for the Internet of Things (IoT) (P2413) http://grouper.ieee.org/groups/2413/
- 3. Internet of Things Architecture Final Architectural Reference Model for the IoT v3.0, http://www.iot-a.eu/public
- 4. IBM Bluemix: The Cloud Platform for Creating and Delivering Applications, http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/redpapers/pdfs/redp5242.pdf

Mode of Evaluation:

Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test

Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test					
List	of Projects				
1.	General purpose home automation	n using IOT			
2.	2. Modeling rural development using IOT				
3.	Modeling retail management				
4.	Modeling secured IOT				
5.	Health care IOT models				
Mod	e of evaluation: Continuous Assess	sment Reviews			
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 20/11/2016				
Appı	oved by Academic Council	43 rd	Date	12/12/2016	

<u> </u>	G va		1		1	l	
Course code	Course title	4. E :	L	T	P	J	C
ECE3029	Graphical System Design for Communication	ation Engineers	0	0	4	0	_
Droroguisito:	ECE 2024 Principles of Communication Eng	ringaring	0	0	4 Vers	0	1 1
Course Object	1	gineering			V CIS	1011	1.1
The course is							
	udents in virtual instrumentation tools like L	ah View					
	hands – on training in developing various and		n sv	stem	S		
	the fundamental concepts of Communication	_	•		_		
Course Outco	1						
At the end of t	he course the student should be able to						
[1] Code a lab	view program for Amplitude modulation.						
[2] Demonstra	te simulation of Single Sideband Transmission	on and its characte	ristic	S			
[3] Code a lab	view program for Frequency modulation.						
[4] Analyse th	e Harmonics of modulated waveforms.						
[5] Design, sin	nulate and analyse Super heterodyne receiver	r.					
[6] Construct	PPM and PWM signals.						
[7] Simulate a	nd carry out a study on TDM and FDM syste	ems.					
Task:1		8 hours					
1	odulation and demodulation						
, .	analyze the performance of Amplitude Modu	lation (AM)					
(i) Time do							
(ii) Frequen							
	study the significance of modulation index(m) of AM					
(i) m<1							
(ii) m= 1							
(iii) m>1 Task:2		Q houng					
	ad Transmission	8 hours					
_	analyze the performance of Single Side Band	(SSR) Transmissi	on				
(i) Time doma		(SSD) Transinissi	OII.				
(ii) Frequency							
· /	nd analyze the performance of AM, AM-SSB	and VSB.					
Task:3	a unaryze the performance of this, this sab	8 hours					
	dulation and demodulation	o nours					
	and analyze the performance of FM received	r					
	are and analyze the performance of AM and F						
Task:4		8 hours					
Pulse Modular	ion Scheme						
a) Design	and analyze the performance of Pulse	Amplitude Mod	ulati	on ((PAN	(I)	and
,	ation (To detect the original message signal)				`	,	
	PAM design Pulse Position Modulation (PPM	M) and detect the o	rigin	al sig	gnal.		
Task:5		8 hours					
Sampling and	Quantization						
a) Analyze	he performance of Sampling, Quantization as	nd Encoding using	g				
(i) Sinu	soidal Signal						
(ii) Ran	dom signal (Preferably Voice signal)						
Task:6		8 hours					
Pulse Code M	odulation						

- a) Design a system which coverts analog signal into digital and vice versa.
- (i) Sinusoidal signal
- (ii) Voice signal

Task:7 4 hours

- a) Multiplexing Scheme
- (i) Design and analyze the performance of
- (ii) Time Division Multiplexing (TDM)
- (iii) Frequency Division Multiplexing (FDM)

Task:8 8 hours

Spread Spectrum Communication

a) Design the Pseudo Noise (PN) sequence generator (minimum 4 stage shift register) and verify its properties.

Design and analyze the performance of Direct Sequence-Spread Spectrum (DS-SS).

Total Practical Hours: 60 hours

Text Book(s)

(1) Ian Fairweather, Anne Brumfield, LabVIEW: A Developer's Guide to Real World Integration, 2011, CRC Press, USA.

Reference Books

- 1. Lisa K Wells, LabVIEW for Everyone, 1996, Reprint, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 2. Barry E Paton, Sensor, Transducers and LabVIEW, 2000, Reprint, Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
- 3. Sanjay Gupta and Joseph John, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2010, Reprint, Tata McGraw-Hill Co. Ltd., India.
- 4. Travis, Travis Jeffrey, LabVIEW For Everyone: Graphical Programming Made Easy And Fun, 2017, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, India.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous assessment and Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies :26/02/17

Approved by Academic Council: 44th Date: 16/03/2017

Course Code	Course Title		L T P J C			
ECE 3030						
	ECE2024 - Principles of communication Eng	gmeering	version: 1.1			
Course Objecti						
The course is air		a of OCL TCD	/ID mafamamaa madal			
	e students the basic terminologies and concept	s of OSI, TCP	TP reference model			
and functions of	•		:			
	students to understand the protocols, design a	and performance	se issues associated			
	ning of LANs and WLANs.	ota of notavouls	a a a a mitar			
	the students to queuing models and basic concep	ots of hetwork s	security.			
Expected Outco						
	e course, the student will be able to		-4- 14i			
	functions of the OSI, TCP/IP reference models	and differenti	ate between various			
_	iques and internetworking devices	and W/LAN stor	• doudo			
	performance of data link layer protocols, LAN a	and WLAN Stal	ndards			
	ets using routing techniques the functioning of TCP and UDP					
	performance of queuing models					
	sues related to network security					
	e analysis the performance of internetworking	daviace veriou	g I AN WI AN and			
	s using simulation tools	devices, variou	S LAIN, WLAIN allu			
	roduction to Data Communication and	7 hours				
		/ Hours				
	tworking Devices ata Networks – Switching Techniques – Net	gyorla Tonologi	as Catagories of			
	/OSI Reference Model – TCP/IP Model – Inter					
	s – Bridges: Transparent Bridges, Spanning tree	_	evices – Repeaters –			
	ta Link Layer	6 hours				
	ontrol – Error Detection Techniques (only CRC) ADO protocols			
	C. Medium Access Control – Random access					
to MAC.	C. Medium Access Control – Random access h	riolocois – sci	leduling approaches			
	cal Area Networks	6 hours				
	tal LAN – Wireless LAN-Zigbee	o nours				
		6 hours				
	twork layer		Distance Vector and			
	g – IP Addressing – Subnetting – IPv4 and IPv6	5 – Routing – I	distance vector and			
	ing – Routing Protocols.	(house				
	ansport Layer	6 hours	1 Tii			
	ented and Connectionless Service – User Da	alagram Prolo	coi – Transmission			
Control Protocol		(1				
Module:6 Qu		6 hours	M/O/1			
Markov chain theory - Queueing model basics and Little's law - M/M/1 and its variants - M/G/1,						
	/FQ and priority queues.					
	twork Security	6 hours	1			
Basic concepts: confidentiality, integrity, availability, security policies, security mechanisms,						
assurance: Transposition/Substitution, Caesar Cipher, Introduction to Symmetric crypto						
	mmetric crypto primitives, and Hash functions:		n Standard (DES).			
Module:8 Co	ntemporary issues:	2 hours				
	Total Lecture:	45 hours				
Text Book(s)						
	Garcia, Communication Networks, 2012, Ninth	<u> </u>	. ~ ~~			

Ref	Reference Books								
1. F	1. Robert Gallager, Data Networks, 2010, 2 nd edition, Prentice Hall, India.								
2. V	W. Stallings, Data and Computer Communications, 2004, Prentice Hall	, India.							
3. I	Behrouz A. Foruzan, Cryptography and Network Security, 2007, Tata N	AcGraw-	Hill, India.						
Mo	ode of Evaluation: Continuous assessment test, Digital Assignment,	Quiz, Fi	nal Assessment						
Tes	st								
Lis	et of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)								
1.	Analyze the Performance of a Local Area Network interconnected b	У	6 hours						
	switches and Hubs								
2.	Analyze and evaluate the performance of the data packet using CSM	A-CA	6 hours						
	and CSMA-CD								
3.	Estimate the shortest path from source to destination using Routing		6 hours						
	Information Protocol.								
4.	Design and analyze the performance of Queuing Disciplines (M/M/1	and	6 hours						
	M/G/1)								
5.	Analyze the performance of 802.11g with different nodes		6 hours						
	Total Laborator	y Hours	30 hours						
Mo	ode of Evaluation: Continuous assessment task, Final Assessment Test								
	,								

Date: 16/03/2017

Recommended by Board of Studies: 26/02/2017
Approved by Academic Council: 44th

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE3031	MICROCONTROLLER AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE2026 - Digital Circuit Design		7	Vers	ion :	1.1

The course is aimed at

- [1] Acquainting students with the basic concepts of architecture 8085, 8086 and ARM processors and 8051 microcontroller with its organization and architecture and also the RAM-ROM organization.
- [2] Enabling the students to work with 8051 microcontroller and its instruction set as well programming to accomplish simple tasks about? explain
- [3] Familiarizing about timer, ports, serial communication and peripherals interrupts available in 8051.
- [4] Knowing about the peripherals interfaced with 8051 microcontroller and, various embedded system design for simple applications using 8051 and others. Statement is improper

Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student should be able to

- [1] Know about the various microprocessor and microcontroller architectures
- [2] Understand techniques for accessing data from RAM/ROM of 8051 microcontrollers
- [3] Know about various 8051 instructions and addressing modes for suitably programming the microcontroller for a task.
- [4] Comprehend the operation of timer and ports, peripherals in 8051 with various modes of operation and at different baud rates
- [5] Study about the various 8051 interrupts and their uses.
- [6] Know the methodology to handle data conversion: Analog to Digital (A/D) and vice-versa.
- [7] Acquire the overview of various embedded system design using 8051 and other microcontrollers targeting simple applications
- [8] Write efficient codes and be able to interface the hardware with 8051 microcontrollers. Should be able to design a real time project prototypes which includes 8051 as one of the hardware component.

Module:1	Introduction to Processors	2 hours									
Introduction to Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16-bit/32-bit Microprocessor											
Architectures [8085, 8086, ARM]											
Module:2 8051 Architecture 4 hours											
8051 -organi	zation and architecture. RAM-ROM organization	, Machine cy	/cle								
Module:3	8051 Instruction set	8 hours									
Data Process	sing-Stack, Arithmetic, Logical; Branching-uncor	nditional, cor	nditional								
Module:4	8051 Peripherals: Timer and ports	3 hours									
Peripherals:	I/O Ports, Timers-Counters										
Module:5	8051 Peripherals: Serial and Interrupt	3 hours									
Peripherals:	Serial Communication, Interrupts										
Module:6	Peripheral Interfacing	6 hours									
Interfaces: L	CD, LED, Keypad, ADC, DAC, SENSOR with S	ignal Condit	ioning Interface								
Module:7	Embedded System Design	2 hours									
Embedded s	ystem design using 8051 and other microcontrolle	ers									
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours									
	-	Total l	Lecture hours: 30 hours								
Text Book(s											
1. Moh	ammad Ali Mazidi. Janice Gillispie Mazidi. Rolin	D Mc Kinla	v The 8051								

	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, 2014, Pearson Education Limited, In	ndia.										
Refere	ence Books											
1.	Swapnil Mahtre, Microprocessors and Interfacing Techniques, 2012, Navigator S	Series,										
	Mumbai University, India											
2.	Douglas V. Hall, Microprocessors and interfacing: Programming and hardware,	2011, Tata										
	McGraw Hill, India Soumitra Kumar Mandal Microprocessors And Microcontrollers Architecture,											
3.	<u> •</u>											
3.5.4	Programming & Interfacing Using 8085, 8086 And 8051, 2011, Tata McGraw Hill, India											
	of Evaluation: Continuous assessment test, Digital Assignment, Quiz, Final Asse	ssment										
Test												
	f Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	6.1										
1.	Write an 8051 ALP to transfer a string of data from code space starting at	6 hours										
	address 200H to RAM locations starting at 40H. The data is as shown below:											
	0200H:DB VIT UNIVERSITY using the simulator, single-step through the program and examine the data transfer and registers. Add the following											
	subroutine to the program, single-step through the subroutine and examine the											
	RAM locations. After data has been transferred from ROM space into RAM,											
	the subroutine should copy the data from RAM locations starting at 40H to											
	RAM locations starting at 60H.											
2.	Write an 8051 ALP to add two multi-byte BCD numbers together and store the	4 hours										
	result in RAM locations 40H - 44H. The two multi-byte items are stored in the											
	ROM space starting at 120H and 150H. See the following example data.											
	ORG 120H											
	DATA_1: DB 54H,76H,65H,98H ;number 98657654H											
	DATA_2 DB 93H,56H,77H,38H ;number 38775693H											
	Pick your own data for your program. Notice that you must first bring the data											
	from ROM space into the CPU's RAM and then add them together. Use a											
2	simulator to single-step the program and examine the data.	4.1										
3.	Write an 8051 ALP using interrupts to do the following:	4 hours										
	(a) Receive data serially and sent it to P0,(b) Have port P1 read and transmit serially, and a copy is given to P2,											
	(c) Make timer 0 generate a square wave of 5kHz frequency on P3.1.											
	Assume that XTAL-11.0592MHZ. Set the baud rate at 4800.											
4.	Write and assemble a program to toggle all the bits of P0, P1, and P2	4 hours										
	continuously by sending 55H and AAH to these ports. Put a time delay											
	between the on and off states. Then, using the simulator, single-step through											
	the program and examine the ports. Do not single-step through the time delay											
	call. Get the Data From Port P1 and Send it to Port P2,Note:P1 as input Port											
	and P2 as Output Port											
5.	Write a program to send the message 'India is our Country' to a serial port.	4 hours										
	Assume a SW is connected to pin P1.2.Monitor its status and set the baud rate											
	as Follows:											
	SW = 0, 4800 band rate											
	SW = 1,9600 baud rate Assume YTAL = 11,0502 MHz, 8 bit data, and 1 stop bit											
6.	Assume XTAL = 11.0592 MHz, 8-bit data, and 1 stop bit. Write an 8051 ALP using interrupts to do the following:	4 hours										
0.	(a) Receive data serially and sent it to P0,	T HOUIS										
	(a) Receive data serially and sent it to FU,											

(b) Have P2 port read and transmitted serially, and a copy given to P1, (c) Make timer 1 generate a square wave of 3Khz frequency on P3.5.

Assume that XTAL-11.0592MHz. Set the baud rate at 9600.

7.	Assume that the 8051 serial port is connected to the COM port of 4 hou									
	IBM PC, P1 and P2 of the 8051 are connected to LEDs and switches,									
	respectively.									
	Write an 8051 assembly program to									
	(a) send to PC the message We Are Ready,									
	(b) receive any data send by PC and put it on LEDs connected to P1, and									
	(c) get data on switches connected to P2 and send it to PC serially.									
	Total Laboratory Hour	rs: 30 hours								
Mode	of Evaluation: Continuous assessment task, Final Assessment Test									
	Recommended by Board of Studies: 20/11/2016									
Appro	oved by Academic Council:43 rd Date: 12/12/2016									

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE3032	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	ECE2023 - Principles of Sensors and Data Acquisition			Ver	sion	:1

The course is aimed at making the students to

- [1] Introduce various developments in sensor technology.
- [2] Familiarize with the basics of optimal system layout, partitioning and device scaling.
- [3] Know various thick film and thin film techniques used for sensor development.
- [4] Study the various sensor technologies for the measurement of Force, Pressure, acceleration, vibration and Torque.

Course Outcomes (CO):

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- [1] Study the basics of sensor technology and the various sensors.
- [2] Understand the basics of optimal system layout, partitioning and device scaling.
- [3] Acquaint with various thick and thin film techniques used in sensor development.
- [4] Know about various sensor technologies for flow and level measurement.
- [5] Recognize various sensor technologies for Force, Pressure and Torque measurement.
- [6] Identify the sensor for acceleration, vibration and shock measurement.
- [7] Familiarize with the fabrication techniques for packaging of sensors.
- [8] Apply an integrated knowledge on the sensors, work with and interpret the data obtained from various sensor applications.

Module:1	Developments in Sensor Technology	4 hours	
Semiconduct	or sensors, smart sensors, micro sensors, fiber	optic sensors	s, chemical sensors, bio
sensors, TED	S.		
Module:2	Sensor Design and Packaging	4 hours	

Partitioning,	Layout, technology constraints, scaling, compatil	oility study.	
Module:3	Thick film Technology	4 hours	

Thick-film processing-screen printing, Lasering of substrates, curing, low temperature co-fired ceramic processing, wire bonding. Micro machining, IOC (Integrated Optical circuit) fabrication process.

Module:4 Thin Film Technology 4 hours

Thin film formation and characterization- sol-gel method, chemical vapour deposition, physical vapour deposition, sputtering, plasma/Ion beam deposition, structural and physical properties, Applications- Thin films for microelelctronics, MEMS, optical coatings, photodetectors, smart sensors.

Module:5	Sensor Technologies	for Flow and Le	el 4 hours	
	Measurement			

Differential pressure- primary element options, mechanical and electronic flowmeters- design, installation and maintenance, selection and sizing, recent developments. Level probe design, materials, characteristics, installation considerations, applications and manufacturers.

Module:6	Sensor Technologies for Force, Pressure and	4 hours	
	Torque Measurement		

Load cell- bending beam, column and shear-web, elastic diaphragm, torsion bar- materials, characteristics, design considerations and mounting procedures, applications and manufacturers.

***************************************	2, 4721811			ming processing	Primaria	15 441144 11144114414444
Module:7	Sensor	Technologies	for	Acceleration,	4 hours	
	Vibratio	n and Shock Me	easure	ement		

Mass-Spring system, sensing technologies, selecting and specifying accelerometers, applicable standards, interfacing and design, applications and manufacturers.

_																	
Modu	ıle:8	(Conte	mpor	ary i	ssue	s:					2 h					
																	Hours:30
	Book(s)			Wilso	n, Se	nsor	Tech	nolog	у На	andbo	ok, 20	05, E	lsevie	r Iı	nc., U	SA.	
	ence Bo				~1												ard 1
1.	BCN						Instr	rumen	itatio	n Me	asurem	nent a	nd An	nal	ysis, 2	2010, 1	3 rd ed.,
	Tata N							1 0		D1		ъ.		1	. 1.	. •	2010 2rd
2.						ok of	Mod	iern S	enso	rs: Ph	ysics,	Desig	gns an	d A	Applic	cation	s, 2010, 3 rd
2	ed., S					rom o	nt Ir	acteria	aanta	tion o	nd con	agor L	Iondh	a a 1	- 201	4 CD	C Progg
3.	USA.		WEDS	iei, iv	Teasu	renne	:III, II	18ti uii	lema	illon a	iiiu sei	ISOI T	ianuo	נטט	K, 201	4, CN	C Press,
4	A Ste		en T	he Sc	ience	and	Engi	neerir	ng of	Micr	oelectr	ronic	Fabric	rat ⁱ	ion 2	001 \$	Second
٦.											Avenu					001, 2	Second
Mode	of Eval															lengin	σ
	iments,							iciit i v	C 51, (Quiz,	Digital	1 1 100	giiiio	111,	Chan	iengii	5
-	f Chall							cative	<u> </u>								
	Design a									a cant	ilever	bean	n with	ı f	ull br	ridge	8 hours
	train ga																0 110 012
	nd, thu	_		_					•	-	_		_				
	veights			_					_								
st	train ga	gaug	ges in	ı a W	Vheat	stone	e brid	dge co	onfig	guratio	on. Us	e a s	train	ga	ge ha	ving	
	ominal											•	•	_			
	ne outp				_	_											
	quares								_	ssion)	to obt	tain t	he be	st	first-c	order	
	elations	_	•					_									
	n the t						-			_						_	8 hours
	noment				-					_					-	-	
	mportar																
	n the s veighing																
	pplied t																
	eadings				_						_						
	he shear		_					_						_			
	train of													_			
	ridge co				υ			0 0	_								
3. S	tudy th	the	proc	ess i	nvolv	ed i	in sc	creen	prin	ting	techno	ology	(thic	k	film)	and	7 hours
C	onstruc	ct a	mini	iaturiz	zed Ir	iterdi	igitat	ed con	mb t	ype e	lectrod	des (1	mm 1	lin	e widt	th &	
1	mm ii	inte	er ele	ctrod	e gap) wł	hich	can b	e us	sed fo	r sens	sing a	applica	atio	ons. A	After	
	evelopi	_											-				
-	rinting	s su	ırface	of th	e elec	etrod	les on	the s	subst	rate c	an be	restri	cted to	0 0	ne sq	uare	
	nch.		1.1	11	. •	,				4	.1 • •	1	1 1		\ 1		7.1
	Jndersta																7 hours
	eing us																
deposit a thin film layer of Tin oxide on the screen printed IDT electrodes. Measure the conductivity of the coated thin film using suitable electronic circuit.																	
	neasure Based of																
	pplicati			OSCI V	anon	Pro	pose	HOW	11 02	a11 UC	uscu	ioi a	CHCH	110	ui SCII	omg	
a	Philean	101	10.									To	tal La	<u>a</u> ho	rators	/ hour	s : 30 hours
Mode	of Eval	alus	ation:	Cont	inuou	s As	sessn	nent a	ınd F	inal 4	Ssessr			.00	14101 y	noul	5. 50 Hours
	nmende									mul I	1000001		1 7 51				
	oved by							· - ·			Dat	te : 16	5/03/2	01	7		
		, - •										\			-		

	Basic Electrical and Ele	ectronics E	ngineering	L T P J C
D	N			2 0 2 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL			Syllabus version v. 1.0
Course Objectiv	/es:			V. 1.0
1. To understand 2. To provide the	the various laws and theorems apple students with an overview of the meering which is the basic need for e	ost importa	ant concepts in	
Expected Cours	e Outcome:			
2. Analyze AC p3. Classify and c4. Design and im5. Analyze the chechniques in cor	ectrical circuit problems using various ower circuits and networks, its measurement various types of electrical magnetic plement various digital circuits naracteristics of semiconductor deviation engineering induct experiments to analyze and in	surement and achines ces and cor	nd safety conce	
Module:1 DC	circuits			5 hours
	nents and sources, Ohms law, Kirch Node voltage analysis, Mesh curren			
Module:2 AC	circuits			6 hours
Module:2 AC Alternating volta in AC circuits-P	circuits ges and currents, AC values, Single ower Factor- Three Phase Systems nent – Electrical Safety –Fuses and I	s – Star ar	nd Delta Conn	6 hours eries circuits, Power nection- Three Phase
Module:2 AC Alternating volta in AC circuits-P Power Measurem	ges and currents, AC values, Single ower Factor- Three Phase Systems nent – Electrical Safety –Fuses and I	s – Star ar	nd Delta Conn	6 hours eries circuits, Power nection- Three Phase ing
Module:2 AC Alternating volta in AC circuits-P Power Measurem Module:3 Electors Construction, W	ges and currents, AC values, Single ower Factor- Three Phase Systems	S – Star ar Earthing, R	nd Delta Conresidential wiri	6 hours eries circuits, Power nection- Three Phase ng 7 hours ormers, Single phase
Module:2 AC Alternating volta in AC circuits-P Power Measurem Module:3 Elec Construction, W and Three-phase motor	ges and currents, AC values, Single ower Factor- Three Phase Systems nent – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Intercept Machines orking Principle and applications of Induction motors, Special Machines	S – Star ar Earthing, R	nd Delta Conresidential wiri	6 hours eries circuits, Power nection- Three Phase ing 7 hours ormers, Single phase o Motor and BLDC
Module:2 AC Alternating volta in AC circuits-P Power Measurem Module:3 Elec Construction, W and Three-phase motor Module:4 Dig Basic logic circuits	ges and currents, AC values, Single ower Factor- Three Phase Systems nent – Electrical Safety –Fuses and I ctrical Machines orking Principle and applications of	s – Star ar Earthing, R of DC Mac nes-Steppe	esidential wiri	6 hours eries circuits, Power nection- Three Phase ang 7 hours ormers, Single phase o Motor and BLDC
Module:2 AC Alternating volta in AC circuits-P Power Measurem Module:3 Elec Construction, W and Three-phase motor Module:4 Dig Basic logic circuits, Sy	ges and currents, AC values, Single ower Factor- Three Phase Systems nent – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Interior Machines orking Principle and applications of Induction motors, Special Machines ital Systems ital Systems it concepts, Representation of Numbers of logic circuits	s – Star ar Earthing, R of DC Mac nes-Steppe	esidential wiri	6 hours eries circuits, Power nection- Three Phase ang 7 hours ormers, Single phase o Motor and BLDC 5 hours Form- Combinational
Module:2 AC Alternating volta in AC circuits-P Power Measurem Module:3 Electorist Construction, W and Three-phase motor Module:4 Dig Basic logic circuits, Sy Module:5 Sen Conduction in Ser Rectifiers, Feedb	ges and currents, AC values, Single ower Factor- Three Phase Systems nent – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Intercept Machines orking Principle and applications of Induction motors, Special Machines ital Systems	s – Star ar Earthing, R of DC Mac nes-Steppe merical Da	chines, Transfor motor, Serv	6 hours eries circuits, Power nection- Three Phase ing 7 hours ormers, Single phase o Motor and BLDC 5 hours Form- Combinational 7 hours ITs, MOSFETs,

Text Book(s)

John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010.

Reference Books

1. Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education,

2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response of RLC circuits	2 hours
3.	Three phase power measurement for ac loads	2 hours
4.	Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storey building	2 hours
5.	Fabricate and test a PCB layout for a rectifier circuit	2 hours
6.	Half and full adder circuits.	2 hours
υ.		i
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used in DC power supplies. Study the	2 hours
	characteristics of the semiconductor device used Regulated power supply using zener diode. Study the characteristics of the	2 hours
7.	characteristics of the semiconductor device used	

Course code	Course title			T	P	J	C
MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference Equations				2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 - Calculus for Engineers	Syllabus Versi			ersi	on	
		1.0					

Course Objectives (CoB): 1, 2, 3, 4

The course is aimed at

- Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, which is vital in practical harmonic analysis
- Imparting the knowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors of matrices and the transform techniques to solve linear systems, that arise in sciences and engineering
- Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems
- Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems, that are inherent in natural and physical processes

Course Outcome (CO): 1,2,3,4,5

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1) Employ the tools of Fourier series to find harmonics of periodic functions from the tabulated values
- 2) Apply the concepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diagonalisation in linear systems
- 3) Know the techniques of solving differential equations
- 4) understand the series solution of differential equations and finding eigen values, eigen functions of Strum-Liouville's problem
- 5) Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing
- 6) demonstrate MATLAB programming for engineering problems

Module:1 Fourier series: 6 hours

Fourier series - Euler's formulae - Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range series - RMS value - Parseval's identity - Computation of harmonics

Module:2 Matrices: 6 hours

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors - Properties of eigenvalues and eigen vectors - Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Similarity of transformation - Orthogonal transformation and nature of quadratic form

Module:3 | Solution of ordinary differential equations: | 6 hours

Linear second order ordinary differential equation with constant coefficients – Solutions of homogenous and non-homogenous equations - Method of undetermined coefficients – method of variation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-Euler and Cauchy-Legendre differential equations

Module:4	Solution of differential equations through	8 hours	
	Laplace transform and matrix method		

Solution of ODE's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving nonhomogeneous system using Laplace transform - Reduction of *n*th order differential equation to first order system - Solving nonhomogeneous system of first

order differential equations
$$(X' = AX + G)$$
 and $X'' = AX$

3.5				
Mo	dule:5	Strum Liouville's problems and power series Solutions:	6 hours	
dif	ferential eq	ouville's Problem - Orthogonality of Eigen func- uations about ordinary and regular singular poin ssel's differential equation		
3.7	11.6	77.77		
		Z-Transform: cransforms of standard functions - Inverse Z-tran	6 hours	utial fractions
	d convoluti		sioiii. by pa	artiai mactions
Mo	dule:7	Difference equations:	5 hours	
Diff	erence equ	ation - First and second order difference equation	ns with con	stant coefficients
Part	icular inte	equence - Solution of difference equations - gral by the method of undetermined coeffications using Z-transform		
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours	
Indu	ıstry Exper		·	
	•			
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)			
1.	Advanced India, 201	Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, 1	0 th Edition	, John Wiley
Ref	erence Boo	oks		
1.	Higher En India, 201	gineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, 43 rd Editi	on, Khanna	Publishers,
2.		Engineering Mathematics by Michael D. Greenl Indian edition, 2006	perg, 2 nd Ed	ition, Pearson
Mo	de of Evalu	ıation		
		nments (Solutions by using soft skills), ones, Quiz, Final Assessment Test	Continuous	
1.		Homogeneous differential equations arising in er	ngineering	2 hours
2.		non-homogeneous differential equations and Cau e equations	ichy,	2 hours
3.	Applying equations	the technique of Laplace transform to solve diff	ferential	2 hours
4.		ons of Second order differential equations to Malamped, undamped, Forced oscillations), LCR ci		2 hours
5.		ng Eigen value and Eigen vectors		2 hours
6.		ystem of differential equations arising in engine	ering	2 hours
7.	Applying	the Power series method to solve differential economics applications	luations	2 hours
8.	Applying	the Frobenius method to solve differential equal engineering applications	tions	2 hours
9.		ng Bessel and Legendre polynomials		2 hours
10.		ng Fourier series-Harmonic series		2 hours
- ~•		0		

11.	Applying Z-Transforms	2 hours			
12.	2. Solving Difference equations arising in engineering applications				2 hours
Total Laboratory Hours 24					24 hours
Mod	le of Evaluation: Weekl	y Assessi	nent, Fi	nal Assessment Test	
Reco	ommended by Board of	03-06-2	019		
Stud	ies				
Appı	Approved by Academic No. 55 Date 13-06-2019				
Cour	ncil				

Course Code	Course title	L T P J C				
MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra	3 2 0 0 4				
Pre-requisite	MAT2002 Applications of Differential and	Syllabus Version				
	Difference Equations					
		1.0				
Course Objective						
[1] understanding	g basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrate its pov	wer and utility through				
	mputer science and Engineering.					
[2] apply the con	ncepts of vector spaces, linear transformations, matri	ces and inner product				
spaces in enginee	ring.					
[3] solve problem	s in cryptography, computer graphics and wavelet tran	nsforms				
Expected Cours	e Outcome					
At the end of this	course the students are expected to learn					
[1] the abstract	concepts of matrices and system of linear equation	s using decomposition				
methods						
FOR (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	on of vector spaces and subspaces					
[2] the basic noti	[3] apply the concept of vector spaces using linear transforms which is used in computer					
	ncept of vector spaces using linear transforms whic	h is used in computer				
		h is used in computer				
[3] apply the co graphics and inne		h is used in computer				
[3] apply the cographics and inne [4] applications of	r product spaces	h is used in computer				
[3] apply the cographics and inne [4] applications of	r product spaces f inner product spaces in cryptography	h is used in computer				

The Euclidean space Rⁿ and vector space-subspace -linear combination-span-linearly

Row and column spaces -Rank and nullity - Bases for subspace - invertibility- Application in

Linear transformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformation - matrices of linear

Dot products and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – matrix representations of

QR factorization- Projection - orthogonal projections - relations of fundamental subspaces -

transformations - vector space of linear transformations - change of bases - similarity

dependent-independent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional vector space.

Linear Transformations and applications

Applications of Inner Product Spaces:

Applications of Linear equations :

6 hours

6 hours

7 hours

6 hours

6 hours

6 hours

Module:2

Module:3

Module:4

Module:5

Module:7

interpolation.

Vector Spaces

Subspace Properties:

Inner Product Spaces:

inner products- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation

Least Square solutions in Computer Codes

An Introduction to coding - Classical Cryptosystems -Plain Text, Cipher Text, Encryption, Decryption and Introduction to Wavelets (only approx. of Wavelet from Raw data) Module:8 **Contemporary Issues:** 2 hours Industry Expert Lecture **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours **Tutorial** A minimum of 10 problems to be worked out 30 hours by students in every Tutorial Class Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class to be given as home work. Text Book(s) 1. Linear Algebra, Jin Ho Kwak and Sungpyo Hong, Second edition Springer(2004). (Topics in the Chapters 1,3,4 &5) 2. Introductory Linear Algebra- An applied first course, Bernard Kolman and David, R. Hill, 9th Edition Pearson Education, 2011. Reference Books 1. Elementary Linear Algebra, Stephen Andrilli and David Hecker, 5th Edition, Academic Press(2016) 2. Applied Abstract Algebra, Rudolf Lidl, Guter Pilz, 2nd Edition, Springer 2004. 3. Contemporary linear algebra, Howard Anton, Robert C Busby, Wiley 2003 4. Introduction to Linear Algebra, Gilbert Strang, 5th Edition, Cengage Learning (2015). **Mode of Evaluation** Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test Recommended by Board of Studies

No.

Date

Approved by Academic Council

Programme Elective

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
CSE4034	IoT Edge Nodes and its Applications	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	ECE3026 - IoT System Architecture	Version			:1	

The course is aimed at

- [1] Introducing the basic concepts of Physical & Logical design of IoT and analyses of Machine to Machine Concepts
- [2] Exposing students to the usage of Protocol Standardization for IoT with IoT Edge and Gateway Network with Communication protocols
- [3] Preparing the students to know the basics of protocol stacks for the edge devices and design challenges.
- [4] Providing IoT Solutions with sensor based application through embedded system platform

Course Outcomes (CO):

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- [1] Comprehend and analysis concepts of Physical design and Logical design of IoT
- [2] Compute response analysis of Machine to Machine Concepts of IoT.
- [3] Comprehend the Protocol Standardization for IoT with Efforts of M2M and WSN Protocols
- [4] Comprehend the operation of IoT Edge and Gateway Network with Communication protocols
- [5] Understand the issues on Development challenges and Security challenges in IoT.
- [6] Comprehend the ideas of Developing IoT Solutions
- [7] Provide suitable solution for domain specific applications of IoT
- [8] Use tools to practice IoT enabling Technologies.

Module:1 Introduction to IoT

4 Hours

Defining IoT; Characteristics of IoT; Physical design of IoT; Logical design of IoT; Functional blocks of IoT; Communication models & API's Actuators; Controllers and Sensors.

Module:2 IoT PROTOCOLS

4 Hours

Protocol Standardization for IoT; Efforts of M2M and WSN Protocols; SCADA and RFID Protocols; Unified Data Standards; Protocols – IEEE 802.15.4; Network layer; 6LowPAN;MQTT; COAP

Module:4 IoT Edge and Gateway Network

6 Hours

IoT Edge basic introduction; What and where is the "edge"; Edge /Fog computing Value of keeping data local; An edge-first approach; The power of edge to cloud; IoT Edge cloud interface; Communication protocols and protocol stacks for the edge devices Overview of Edge Networks in IoT; Implementation of IoT Edge Gateway; Edge Architecture: CloudPath; A Multi-Tier Cloud Computing Framework Femto Clouds; Leveraging Mobile Devices to Provide Cloud Service at the Edge Fast; Scalable and Secure Onloading of Edge Functions Using Air Box

Module:5 Challenges in IoT

3 Hours

Design challenges; Development challenges; Security challenges; Other challenges.

Module:6 Developing IoT Solutions

4 Hours

Introduction to IoT tools; Developing applications through IoT tools; Developing sensor based application through embedded system platform; Edge Analytics, Edge Security and Artificial Intelligence(AI).

Module:7 Domain specific applications of IoT

3 Hours

Home automation; Industry applications; Surveillance applications; Other IoT applications.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 Hours

Total Lecture hours: 30 Hours

Text Books:

1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things – A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015.

- 2.Ovidiu Vermesan, Peter Friess, "Internet of Things From research and innovation to market deployment", 2014, River Publishers Series in Communication, USA.
- 3. David Boswarthick, "M2M Communications A Systems Approach", 2012, Wiley, USA.
- 4..Waltenegus Dargie, Christian Poellabauer, "Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks: Theory and Practice" Wiley Publications 2010

Reference Books:

- 1. Internet of Things: Converging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Ecosystems, Dr. Ovidiu Vermesan, Dr. Peter Friess, River Publishers 2013.
- 2. Interconnecting Smart Objects with IP: The Next Internet, Jean-Philippe Vasseur, Adam Dunkels, Morgan Kuffmann, Elsevier, 2010.
- 3. 6LoWPAN: The Wireless Embedded Internet, Zach Shelby, Carsten Bormann, Wiley Publications 2010
- 4. Ian F. Akyildiz, and Mehmet Can Vuran, Wireless Sensor Networks, 2010, Wiley, USA IBM Bluemix: The Cloud Platform for Creating and Delivering Applications, 2010 John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test + Digital Assignment +Quiz + Final Assessment Test

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative):

- 1.LoWPAN for IoT gateway functions to send Ipv6 packets over IEEE802.15.4 based networks.
- 2.Implementation of edge nodes & edge gateways
- 3. Edge Analytics with (WISE3) IoT Platform
- 4.Design and analyse the data transmission between zigbee nodes with no path loss and analyse the throughput based on IEEE 802.15.4
- 5. Implementation of clustered based wireless sensor network and analysis on Residual energy and throughput.
- 5. To develop a case study for IoT based systems.
- 6. Implement Sample Edge Gateway based IoT Solution

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Task + Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies: 31/08/2018

Approved by Academic Council: 53rd Date: 13/12/2018

	e Course Title		L	T	P	J	C
CSE4035	Mobile App Development for Io	oΤ	2	0	0	4	3
Pre-requisit	e ECE3026 - IoT System Architecture				Vei	sion	:1
Course objec	tives (CoB):						
The course is	aimed at						
[1] Acquainti	ng students with the basic concepts in web app cr	eation					
[2] Introducir	g students to key concepts of multimedia in andre	oid system					
[3] Teaching	the students optimization techniques and scheduli	ing approach	es				
Course Outc	omes (CO):						
At the end of	the course the student should be able to						
[1] Discuss al	out mobile interfaces and applications.						
[2] Design m	altimedia application in android platform.						
	end the various scheduling techniques and memor	ry mapping t	echniqu	es fo	r em	bedo	led
android sy		, 11 6	•				
[4] Implemen	t the different models and optimization technique	susing SQLi	te, data	stora	ge.		
	ne Power Optimizations with Loop Scheduling.		,		_		
	end the basic concepts of Mobile Cloud Computing	ıg					
	Big Data Processing techniques	C					
	Mobile App for IoT applications.						
Module:1	Overview of Mobile App and Mobile	2 Hours					
	Interface						
Mobile Syste	m – Mobile Interface and Applications – Mobile (Cloud					
Module:2	Introduction of Key Concepts and 2D	5 Hours					
1,10 01011002	Graphics and Multimedia in Android of	0 110 1115					
	Android						
APP Compor	ents – APP Resources – APP Mainfest – Introduc	ction of 2D C	Graphics	Tec	hnia	ues –	-
	Design – Audio implementations in Android – E						
	Mobile Embedded System Architecture	4 Hours					
Modifie:3							
Module:3		dded System	ns – Mes	ssaoi	ทธ ลา	nd	
Scheduling A	lgorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Embe	dded System	ns – Mes	ssagi	ng a	nd	
Scheduling A Communicati	lgorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Embe on Mechanisms		ns – Mes	ssagi	ng a	nd ——	
Scheduling A	lgorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Embe on Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and	dded System 5 Hours	ns – Mes	ssagi	ng a	1d	
Scheduling A Communicati	lgorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Embe on Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic		ns – Mes	ssagi	ng a	1d	
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4	lgorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Embe on Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming	5 Hours					.1
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4	lgorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Embe on Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic	5 Hours					el
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data —	lgorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Time	5 Hours					<u>-</u> 1
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data – Nondetermin	lgorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Time stic Polynomial Time Problems	5 Hours Model – Pro					el
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data — Nondetermin Module:5	Igorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Time stic Polynomial Time Problems Mobile Optimizations by Loop Scheduling	5 Hours Model – Pro	obabilist	ic Ti	me l	Mode	
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data — Nondetermin Module:5 Introduction—	Igorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Time stic Polynomial Time Problems Mobile Optimizations by Loop Scheduling Basic Graph Models and Techniques – Fundamental Propersis – Fundamental Properties –	5 Hours Model – Pro	obabilist	ic Ti	me l	Mode	
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data — Nondetermin Module:5 Introduction - and Power Or	Igorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Time stic Polynomial Time Problems Mobile Optimizations by Loop Scheduling Basic Graph Models and Techniques – Fundamentations with Loop Scheduling	5 Hours Model – Pro 4 Hours ental Timing	obabilist	ic Ti	me l	Mode	
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data — Nondetermin Module:5 Introduction—	Igorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Time stic Polynomial Time Problems Mobile Optimizations by Loop Scheduling Basic Graph Models and Techniques – Fundamentations with Loop Scheduling Mobile Cloud Computing in Mobile	5 Hours Model – Pro	obabilist	ic Ti	me l	Mode	
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data – Nondetermin Module:5 Introduction and Power O Module:6	Igorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Timestic Polynomial Time Problems Mobile Optimizations by Loop Scheduling Basic Graph Models and Techniques – Fundamentations with Loop Scheduling Mobile Cloud Computing in Mobile Applications Deployment	5 Hours Model – Pro 4 Hours ental Timing 4 Hours	obabilist Optimi	zatio	me l	Mode	
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data — Nondetermin Module:5 Introduction and Power Or Module:6	Igorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Timestic Polynomial Time Problems Mobile Optimizations by Loop Scheduling Basic Graph Models and Techniques – Fundamentations with Loop Scheduling Mobile Cloud Computing in Mobile Applications Deployment Concepts of Mobile Cloud Computing – Main T	5 Hours Model – Pro 4 Hours ental Timing 4 Hours	obabilist Optimi	zatio	me l	Mode	
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data — Nondetermin Module:5 Introduction and Power Of Module:6 Introduction — Computing —	Igorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Time stic Polynomial Time Problems Mobile Optimizations by Loop Scheduling Basic Graph Models and Techniques – Fundamentations with Loop Scheduling Mobile Cloud Computing in Mobile Applications Deployment Concepts of Mobile Cloud Computing – Main Techniques – Main Techniqu	5 Hours Model – Pro 4 Hours ental Timing 4 Hours Cechniques of	obabilist Optimi	zatio	me l	Mode	
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data — Nondetermin Module:5 Introduction and Power Or Module:6	Igorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Time stic Polynomial Time Problems Mobile Optimizations by Loop Scheduling Basic Graph Models and Techniques – Fundamentations with Loop Scheduling Mobile Cloud Computing in Mobile Applications Deployment Concepts of Mobile Cloud Computing – Main Tomobile Cloud Computing Architecture Efficient Data Synchronization on Mobile	5 Hours Model – Pro 4 Hours ental Timing 4 Hours	obabilist Optimi	zatio	me l	Mode	
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data — Nondetermin Module:5 Introduction and Power Or Module:6 Introduction— Computing — Module:7	Igorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Timestic Polynomial Time Problems Mobile Optimizations by Loop Scheduling Basic Graph Models and Techniques – Fundamentations with Loop Scheduling Mobile Cloud Computing in Mobile Applications Deployment Concepts of Mobile Cloud Computing – Main Techniques – Mobile Cloud Computing Architecture Efficient Data Synchronization on Mobile Devices in Big Data	5 Hours Model – Pro 4 Hours ental Timing 4 Hours echniques o	obabilist Optimi	zatio	me l	Mode	
Scheduling A Communicati Module:4 Local Data — Nondetermin Module:5 Introduction and Power Or Module:6 Introduction— Computing — Module:7	Igorithms – Memory Technology – Mobile Emberon Mechanisms Data Storage and SQLite Operations and Mobile Optimization by Dynamic Programming Sqlite Database – Content Provider – Fixed Time stic Polynomial Time Problems Mobile Optimizations by Loop Scheduling Basic Graph Models and Techniques – Fundamentations with Loop Scheduling Mobile Cloud Computing in Mobile Applications Deployment Concepts of Mobile Cloud Computing – Main Tomobile Cloud Computing Architecture Efficient Data Synchronization on Mobile	5 Hours Model – Pro 4 Hours ental Timing 4 Hours echniques o	obabilist Optimi	zatio	me l	Mode	

Text Book:

1. Meikang Qiu, Wenyun Dai, and Keke Gai, "Mobile Applications Development With Android Technologies and Algorithms", Chapman and Hall/CRC Publication, 2016

References:

- 2. Jon Duckett, Gilles Ruppert, and Jack Moore, "JavaScript and Jquery: Interactive Front-End Web Development", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2017
- 3. Jeff McWherter and Scott Gowell, "Professional Mobile Application Development", John Wiley & Sons, 2012
 - 4. Nishith Pathak, Anurag Bhandari, "IoT, AI, and Blockchain for .NET: Building a Next-Generation Application from the Ground Up", Apress, 2018

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test

1000	
Typic	cal Projects for J component
1.	Develop an application that uses GUI components, Font and Colors.
2.	Develop an application that uses Layout Managers and event listeners.
3.	Develop a native calculator application.
4.	Write an application that draws basic graphical primitives on the screen.
5.	Develop an application that makes use of database.
6.	Develop an application that makes use of RSS Feed.
7.	Implement an application that implements Multi threading.
8.	Develop a native application that uses GPS location information.
Mode	of evaluation: Continuous Assessment Reviews
Recor	nmended by Board of Studies: 31/08/2018
Appro	oved by Academic Council: 53 rd Date: 13/12/2018

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE2025	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICAL THEORY OF		0	2	0	2
	COMMUNICATION					
Pre-requisite	ECE1018 – Signal Analysis and Processing	Version: 1		1.1		

Course objectives (CoB):

The course is aimed at

- [1] Acquainting students with the basic concepts of random variable and random process.
- [2] Introducing the basics of information theory and channel capacity
- [3] Using statistical hypothesis and estimation theory for parameter estimation.

Course Outcomes (CO):

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- [1] Comprehend the basics probability and random variables understand.
- [2] Understand the two-dimensional random variables.
- [3] comprehend the different types of random processes like stationary, Gaussian random process etc.
- [4] Compute information measure and channel capacity
- [5] Compute response of correlator in receiver and matched filter.
- [6] Use the various statistical hypothesis testing methods including LR test, Mim-Max test, Neyman Pearson test.
- [7] Comprehend the different estimation theory including MMSE, MAP, ML and CRB estimators.
- [8] Solve the problems using modern engineering tools

Module:1 Probability and Random Variable 2 hours

Axioms of probability, Conditional probability, random variable, Probability Density Function, Moments, Standard distributions- Uniform, Normal, Exponential, Rayleigh.

Module:2 Two Dimensional Random Variables 2 hours

Joint distributions, Marginal and conditional distributions, Covariance, Correlation, Transformation of random variables, Central limit theorem

Module:3 Random Process 2 hours

Random Process- Stationarity, Independence, Gaussian Random Processes, Linear system Fundamentals-Random Signal Response of Linear Systems

Module:4 Information Measure 2 hours

Self-Information, Discrete and Continuous Entropy, Entropy of a binary source, Mutual Information, Channel capacity

Module:5 Optimum Linear Systems 2 hours

Digital Communication in presence of AWGN-Correlation receiver, Matched filter receiver

Module:6 Testing of statistical hypothesis 2 hours

Likelihood ratio test, Baye's test, Probability of error, Mini-Max test, Neyman Pearson Test

Module:7 Estimation theory 2 hours

Minimum mean square error estimator, Maximum a posteriori estimator, Maximum likelihood estimation, Cramer Rao bound (CRB) for parameter estimation

Module:8	Contemporar	y issues:	1 hours	
			r	Fotal Lactura: 15 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. P.Z. Peebles, Probability, Random Variables and Random Signal Principles, 2012, 4th edition, Tata McGraw Hill, India
- 2. John G. Proakis, Digital Communications, 2014, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, India.

Reference Books:

- 1. Simon Haykin, Communication Systems, 2012, 5th Edition, Wiley, India.
- 2. Ranjan Bose, Information Theory, Coding and Cryptography, 2015, 18th Reprint, Tata

McGraw Hill, India.	
Mode of Evaluation: Continues Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment	t Challenging
Experiments, Final Assessment Test	i, Chancinging
List of Challenging Experiments(Indicative)	
Task I: Computation of Probability Mass (Density) Function (PMF or	3 hours
PDF)	3 nours
1. Generate 1000 sample points of real numbers uniformly distributed between '0' and '1'.	
i) Let X be random variable(RV) taking values '0' &'1'. X=0	
corresponds to the sample points whose values are less than 0.5. X=1	
corresponds to the sample points whose values are between 0.5 and 1.	
Draw the probability mass function of the RV, X.	
ii) Repeat part (i) for RV 'Y' taking values 0, 1&2.	
0: sample values between $0&1/3$ 1: sample values between $1/3&2/3$	
2: sample values between 2/3 & 1.	
Task II: Computation of PDF and cumulative distribution function	4 hours
(CDF)	
1. Draw the graph for the binomial density function for N=6 and	
p=0.4. Also compute and show it by graph, the binomial	
cumulative distribution function (CDF).	2.1
Task III: Generation of Histogram of Uniform RV	3 hours
1. Generate 1000 sample points of real numbers uniformly	
distributed between 0 & 1 using the Matlab function 'rand'.	
Compute the Histogram of the above sample points (Take 10	
uniform steps between 0 & 1). Redraw the histogram when the	
sample points are increased to 2000. Also observe it when the	
steps are increased from 10 to 20. Compare your results with	
built in Matlab function.	4.1
Task IV: Generation of Histogram of Gaussian RV	4 hours
1. Redo the steps Task III with Matlab function 'rand' replaced by 'randn'.	
2. Write a Matlab script to compute the mean, mean square,	
variance and standard deviation for the RVs given and	
display them on the command prompt. Compare your results	
with the built in functions.	
3. Generate 1000 samples of a uniform RV taking values between 0	
$\& 2\pi$.	
Generate the new RV, $Y = \sin \Theta$. Plot the p.d.f of Y. Compare this	
with the theoretical result.	
Task 5: Transformation of Uniform pdf to exponential and Rayleigh pdfs	4 hours
1. Generate 1000 sample points of uniform p.d.f,. Use appropriate	
transformation to convert uniform p.d.f to i) exponential p.d.f	
ii) Rayleigh p.d.f. Draw their corresponding p.d.f curves.	
2. Generate 1000 samples of a 'Gaussian' random variable X. Use	
the transformation	
$Y = X^2$. Draw the p.d.f of Y and compare it with theoretical results	
Task 6: Probability of error analysis	4 hours
Task 7: Baseband Transmission and Reception schemes	4 hours
Task 8: True parameter estimation schemes	4 hours

	Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous and Final Assessm	ent test
Recommended by Board of Studies: 26/02/2017	
Approved by Academic Council:44 th	Date: 16/03/2017

Course code	Course title		LTPJC			
ECE2027	EMC and EMI		2 0 0 4 3			
Pre-requisite	ECE1017- Electro Magnetic Field Theory and Version: 1.2					
1	Transmission Lines					
Course Objective	es:					
The course is aim	ed at					
[1] Imparting kno	wledge on the importance of EMC and EMC complia	ince.				
[2] Providing exp	osure to EMI sources, mitigation, and measurement to	echnique	es/standards to			
guarantee the corr	ect working modalities.	-				
[3] Providing exp	osure to the guidelines for reduced EMI in PCB design	n.				
Expected Course	Outcome:					
At the end of the	course the student should be able to					
[1] Understand the	e concepts related to EMI and EMC, and differentiate	between	n conducted and			
radiated emission	- -					
[2] Differentiate t	he types of EMI coupling mechanisms					
[3] Apply a prope	r EMI control technique for a specific identified EMI	problem	1.			
[4] Design an EM	C model for PCBs					
[5] Describe abou	t various Radiated EMI Measurements technique	s and ch	iambers.			
[6] Understand the	e standards for EMI and EMC					
Module:1	EMI/EMC Concepts	3 hou	rs			
EMI/EMC definit	ions - Units - Sources of EMI: Classification, Lightn	ing, ESD), NEMP -			
	diated emission - Conducted and radiated susceptibili					
EMI - In band int	erference - Spectrum conservation - Radiation hazard	l - Speci	fic Absorption Rate			
(SAR).						
Module:2	EMI Coupling Principles	3 hou				
	ing: Common-mode, Differential-mode - Inductive co	oupling -	Capacitive			
coupling - Radiati		T	T			
Module:3	EMI Control Techniques -I	5 hou				
	ing principle, system grounding - Shielding: Shieldin					
	elding integrity at discontinuities, Conductive coating	•	<i>C</i> ,			
	nd material for bond strap - general guidelines for go					
Module:4	EMI Control Techniques -II	5 hou				
	acteristics of filters, Impedance mismatch effects, Lu		·			
	esign, Common mode filter, Differential mode filter		* *			
-	EMI suppression cables, EMC connectors, EMC gash	tets, Isol	ation transformers,			
	ge suppression devices.					
Module:5	EMC Design of PCBs	5 hou				
	B - SMD / through hole components, Pins, Basic loop					
	out: Grounds and Power, ground bounce, Power distr					
boards, Power supply decoupling, Board zoning, Signal traces, Cross talk, Trace routing - Cables						
and connectors.		T				
Module:6	EMI Measurements	4 hou	l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			
	nce measurements: Open area test site measurement,					
	g chamber - Conducted interference measurements: (
	ts voltages, Conducted EM noise on power supply lin					
equipment - Pulse	d interference immunity: ESD/EFT, Electrical surge	- Time d	omain EMI			
*** ** *** *** *** *** *** **						

measurementModule:7EMC Standards3 hoursMilitary standards, IEEE/ ANSI Standards, CISPR/IEC, FCC standards, European Standards,

	Other EMC Standards, Company Standards, EMC comp	pliance for wire	less	
•	quipment Directive (RED).		I	
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours		
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours		
Text Book(s)		1		
	Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems, 201	11, 2 nd Edition, J	Iohn	
·	c., Hoboken, New Jersey.			
Reference Books		1		
	ul, Introduction to Electromagnetic compatibility, 2010	, 2 nd Edition, Jo	hn Wiley	
	Hoboken, New Jersey.			
	dré and Kenneth Wyatt, EMI Troubleshooting Cookbo	ok for Product I	Designers	
	ion, SciTech Publishing, UK.		1	
	Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Techn	ologies, 2010,2 ¹	¹⁰ Edition,	
IEEE Press, N				
	on: Continues Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignm	ent, Challenging	g	
	al Assessment Test		T	
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)				
	Analysis of RE/RS		7 hours	
-	p a test setup and study the performance of Radiated Er	mission,		
	tibility with respect to various standards.			
	Analysis of CE/CS		7 hours	
-	p a test setup and study the performance of Conducted	Emission and		
	ptibility with respect to various standards.			
_	hensive study and analysis of ESD / EFT / Surge		8 hours	
-	test setup and analyze the radiated and conducted effective	cts of		
Electrostatic Disc	charge/EFT and Surge			
Task 4:PCB Des	8		8 hours	
	CB for a circuit with a mixture of analog and digital pa			
	d a single Ground plane split into analog and digital sec	tions that have		
a common referen	nce point using open source tool.			
	Total Laboratory Hours		30 hours	
Mode of Evaluati	on: Continuous and Final Assessment test			
	y Board of Studies: 26/02/2017			
Approved by Aca	idemic Council:44 th Date: 16/03/	2017		

	C Trial					
Course Code	Course Title	VITIO	L T P J C			
ECE2033	INTRODUCTION TO DATA ANAL	AYTICS	2 0 2 0 3			
Pre-requisite	Signal Analysis and Processing		Version :2			
Course Objectives:						
The course is aimed at						
	e methods and approaches of analyzing data a	nd to conve	rt information into			
useful knowledge.		.1 1	1 . 0 1:00			
	students to understand the establishment of m		basis of different			
1 1 1	scuss the advantages and drawbacks of different	_				
	with a set of well-known supervised, semi-superv	ised and uns	upervised learning			
algorithms.	0.4					
Expected Course						
	ourse, the student will be able to	. 1 .				
	te- of-the art big data platforms and data analytic	techniques				
	sing statistical techniques.	1				
	out the techniques of data pre-processing and visi		1 1 1 1 1			
	orld applications that can be tackled with technic	ques from ma	achine learning and			
Neural Networks.			1.1.			
	series data analysis using recurrent model, autore	-				
- 3	ptimization techniques, predominantly used in da	•				
Module:1	plement efficient data analytic solutions for real value introduction	2 hours	ations.			
		l .	nragagag and			
tools, analysis Vs	data- potential challenges, intelligent data analy	sis, analytic	processes and			
Module:2		4 hours				
	Statistical concepts tribute: Mean, Median, Mode; Range, Variance, S		viotion:			
1	ariance, probability distributions, sampling distri					
	multi-dimensional vector spaces	outions, mea	isules of sillinarity			
Module:3	Data pre-processing and visualisation	4 hours				
	ng: types of error and error handling, filtering, date		ution data			
	ualization: - plots and projection methods- 2D an					
C C.	is, histogram, spectral analysis-amplitude, phase		O 1			
transform	is, instagram, spectral analysis amplitude, phase	spectra, cost	ne and sine			
Module:4	Introduction to Machine Learning	5 hours				
	orithmic and model based frameworks, Regression		res Ridge			
	regression, K Nearest Neighbor regression and cl					
_	ysis, logistic regression	assiii cation i	ZiiiGui			
Module:5	Supervised and Unsupervised Techniques	6 hours				
	ve Bayesian classifier, Back propagation neural r		ision trees, support			
	zzy decision trees; Clustering- K Nearest Neighb					
Deep learning concepts						
Module:6	Time-series data analysis	4 hours				
	nd autocorrelation, finite state machines, recurren		oregressive			
models						
Module:7	Optimization methods	3 hours				
Search by gradient	t descent, simulated annealing, Genetic algorithm	ıs	<u>.</u>			
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours				
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				
Text Book(s)						
<u> </u>						

1. Thomas A Runkler, Data Analytics: Models and Algorithms for Intelligent Data Analysis, Springer, 2012

Reference Books

- **1.** Montgomery, Douglas C., and George C. Runger. Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers. John Wiley & Sons, 2010
- **2.** Kevin P. Murphy & Francis Bach, Machine Learning: A probabilistic perspective, MIT Press, 2012
- **3.** Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani & Jerome Friedman, The Elements of Statistical Learning: Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction, Springer, 2017
- **4.** Shai Shalev-Shwartz, Shai Ben-David, Understanding Machine Learning: From Theory to Algorithms, Cambridge University Press, 2014

Mode of Evaluation :Continuous assessment test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test

List of Experiments (indicative) 8 hours

Programming with Data analytic tools: WEKA, R Tool, python and SPSS

- 1. Using R for Introductory Statistics
- 2. Creating and customizing applications to analyse data.
- 3. Exploring the data and pre-processing the data using WEKA tool
- 4. Data Visualization
- 5. Apply Regression and different classification techniques for classifying the given data:
 - i) Linear regression, ii) Logistic regression, iii) Neural networks,
 - iv) SVM,
- v) Decision tree,
- vi) Naïve Bayes
- 6. Apply various clustering techniques to cluster the data:
 - i) K Nearest Neighbour, ii) K-Means
 - iii) Fuzzy C Means, iv) Self-organizing map
- 7. Apply various associative rule mining algorithms
- 8. Apply Deep learning for extracting complex patterns from big data.

Framework and application of ARIMA model- Build the model and make prediction in the future time points

Recommended by Board of Studies: 31/08/2018

Approved by Academic Council: 53rd Date: 13/12/2018

ECE3002	VLSI System Design	L T P J C
n •••	ECEZOOZ P. W. L. D. W.	3 0 2 0 4
Prerequisite:	ECE2003 Digital Logic Design	Syllabus version
Course Objective	/AS*	1.2
	estand MOS device characteristics and to implement simp	le gates using CMOS
	e with delay and power constraints	ie gaves asing enter
	stand the CMOS fabrication process styles including layout	design rules
	n combinational and sequential circuits using different logic	styles
	odern EDA tools to simulate and synthesize VLSI circuits	
Course Outcom		
	lerstanding of fundamental concepts of MOS transistors	
	esign simple logic gates using CMOS logic style alculate power and delay of simple CMOS circuits	
	nd fabrication processes and their impact on the circuit perf	formance
	design and validate combinational and sequential circuits	
styles		
	esign VLSI circuits at sub-system abstraction level	
7. Able to u	se modern EDA tools to design VLSI circuits	
Module:1 MC	AC Transistan Theory	5 hours
	OS Transistor Theory ics, C-V Characteristics, Non ideal I-V effects of MOS Tran	
1- V Characterist	ics, c-v Characteristics, Non Ideal 1-v Chects of Wood Trai	15151015
Module:2 CM	IOS Logic	5 hours
	mpound Gates, Transmission Gates based combinational	and sequential logic
design		
	OS Circuit characterization and Performance Estimation	L
	haracteristics of CMOS inverter, Circuit characterizating estimation, Logical effort and Transistor Sizing. Power	-
Dynamic Power		Dissipation. Static &
By manner 1 o er	Biolipunoli	
Module:4 CM	OS Fabrication and Layout	5 hours
	Technology N-well, P-well process, Stick diagram for Bo	oolean functions using
Euler Theorem, l	Layout Design Rule	
M. J. J. CM	IOC Combinedium I Cinemia Design	7 1
Module:5 CM	OS Combinational Circuit Design atioed Logic, Cascode voltage Switch Logic, Dynamic cir	7 hours
Circuits	attock Logic, Cascode Voltage Switch Logic, Dynamic Ch	cuits, 1 ass Transistor
Circuits		
Module:6 CM	OS Sequential Circuit Design	7 hours
	MOS Latches and Flip Flops, Pulsed Latches, Resettable and	d Enabled Latches and
Flip Flops		
Modulo:7 Ch	System Design	6 hours
	System DesignCarry look ahead adder, Carry propagate Adder, Magnitu	
	nd unsigned multiplier.	ac Comparator, Darrer
	0rr	

Total Lecture Hours: 45 h Text Books: 1. Neil H.Weste, Harris, A. Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design, A circuits and Perspective", 2014, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India. Reference Books: 1. Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chadrakasan, BorivojeNikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits and Perspective", 2014, Third Edition, Prentice Hall India, New Jersey, US.								
Text Books: 1. Neil H.Weste, Harris, A. Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design, A circuits and Perspective", 2014, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India. Reference Books: 1. Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chadrakasan, BorivojeNikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits and Perspective", 2014, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India.								
 Neil H.Weste, Harris, A. Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design, A circuits and Perspective", 2014, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India. Reference Books: Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chadrakasan, BorivojeNikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits and Perspective", 2014, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India. 	System							
Perspective", 2014, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India. Reference Books: 1. Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chadrakasan, BorivojeNikolic, "Digital Integrated Circ	System							
Reference Books: 1. Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chadrakasan, BorivojeNikolic, "Digital Integrated Circ								
1. Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chadrakasan, BorivojeNikolic, "Digital Integrated Circ	1 crspective , 2014, 1 out th Edition, 1 carson Education, Norda, maia.							
1. Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chadrakasan, BorivojeNikolic, "Digital Integrated Circ								
	nits: A							
1 =	uits. 11							
2. Yogesh Chauhan, Darsen Duane Lu, Vanugopalan Sriramkumar, Sourabh Khandelwa	al, Juan							
Duarte, NavidPayvadosi, Ai Niknejad, Chenming Hu, "FinFETModeling for IC Sin	nulation							
and Design", 2015, Academic Press, Elsevier.								
Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final								
Assessment Test (FAT)								
Sl.No. List of Challenging Experiemnts (Indicative):								
	ours							
ii. Basic Cell structure (NMOS & PMOS) using conventional MOS	lours							
iii. Verification with different corners								
iv. Design and Analysis of CMOS circuits								
(Analysis: Power, Delay, NM, PDP)								
(Design: Sizing)								
2 i. Cadence EDA Tool Demo & Hands on – Layout & Post Layout 8 h	ours							
Simulation								
ii. Basic Cell layout (CMOS)								
iii. Fingering and folding								
iv. Standard cell design for different technology node								
	iours							
ii. Multiplier using conventional CMOS								
iii. Memory design (SRAM /DRAM /CAM).								
iv. Level converters (Optional) 4 i. ALU Design using conventional CMOS 6 h	iours							
4 i. ALU Design using conventional CMOS ii. Simple Processor Design using conventional CMOS	iours							
Total laboratory hours: 30 ho	urs							
Total laboratory nours. 50 no	ul J							
Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT).								
Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015								
Approved by Academic Council No.40 Date 18-03-2016								

ECE3010	Antenna and Wave Propagation				J	C
		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	ECE2004 – Transmission Lines and Waveguides	Syllabus versio		on		
						1.1

- 1. To introduce and discuss the mechanism and models for radio-wave propagation, antenna radiating principles and fundamental characteristics and parameters of antennas.
- 2. To understand operating principles and design concepts of antenna arrays, HF and VHF antennas.
- 3. To design & analyze microwave frequency antennas and also to bring awareness of antenna applications in various types of communication.

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Identify the type of radio-wave propagation for different communication
- 2. Comprehend the radiation mechanism of wired antennas and dipoles.
- 3. Identify basic antenna parameters and contrast radiation patterns of different antennas.
- 4. Design and analyze antenna arrays and wire antennas
- 5. Design and analyze aperture antennas and patch antennas
- 6. Appropriate identification of an antenna for a specific application.

Module:1 Wave Propagation

8 hours

Propagation Mechanism - Reflection, refraction, transmission, Scattering and diffraction. Propagation Model- Path Loss, Free space loss - Plane earth Loss - Modes of propagation - Ground wave Propagation, Space wave propagation- tropospheric Propagation-Sky wave Propagation- Ionospheric Propagation - Structure of ionosphere, Skip distance, wave bending mechanism, Virtual height, Critical frequency, MUF.

Module:2 | **EM** Radiation

6 hours

Radiation mechanism-single wire, two wire, dipole and current distribution on thin wire. Radiation integrals and auxiliary potential functions, Radiated field components - Hertzian dipole, half wave dipole, monopole antenna

Module:3 | Antenna Parameters and Measurements

6 hours

Radiation pattern, beam width, field region, radiation power density, directivity and gain, bandwidth, polarization - co polarization and cross polarization level, input impedance, efficiency, antenna effective length and area, antenna temperature. Friss Transmission formula, Radar range equation. Measurements - radiation pattern- gain- directivity and impedance measurements.

Module:4 | Linear and Planar Arrays

8 hours

Two element array, N-element linear array- broadside array, End fire array-Directivity, radiation pattern, pattern multiplication. Non-uniform excitation- Binomial, Chebyshev distribution, Planar array, circular array –array factor, directivity – Phased Array antenna

Module:5 | HF and VHF Antennas

5 hours

Wire Antennas - long wire, V-Antenna, rhombic antenna, loop antenna-helical antenna, Yagi-Uda antenna

Mo	dule:6	UHF and Microwave Anter	inas		7 hours		
		independent antennas - spiral	O I	antenna- Apertur	e antennas – Horn		
anto	antenna, Parabolic reflector antenna- Microstrip antenna.						
Mo	dule:7	Antennas for Modern Wire	less Communication	ons	3 hours		
	Antennas for Terrestrial mobile communication - mobile handsets and base station. Antennas for						
		ommunication, Radar systems	s, RFID. Ultra wid	deband antenna,	Wearable antenna,		
ME	MS ante	nna, MIMO antenna.					
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours		
			Tota	al lecture hours	45 hours		
Tex	kt Book(,					
1.		alanis, "Antenna Theory - A	nalysis and Design	", 2016, 3 rd edition	on, Wiley & Sons,		
		ork, USA.					
Reference Books							
1.		L. Stutzman and Gary A. T.	hiele, "Antenna the	eory and Design"	, 2013, 3 rd edition,		
		& Sons, New York, USA.			4		
2.		rauss, R. J. Marhefka and A.		a and Wave Prop	pagation", 2012, 4 th		
		Tata McGraw-Hill, New Dell					
3.	Albert	Sabban, "Wideband RF Tec	chnologies and Ant	tennas in Microv	vave Frequencies",		
		Viley, New York USA.					
Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final							
Assessment Test (FAT)							
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	13-12-2015		_		
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016		

ECE3011	ECE3011 Microwave Engineering		T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	4	5
Pre-requisite	ECE2004 – Transmission Lines and Waveguides	Syllabus version		n		
						1.0

- 1. To understand the importance of microwave circuits and applications.
- 2. To comprehend operational principles of microwave sources and to characterize microwave networks.
- 3. To design and analyze various passive and active microwave circuits.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Identify various applications and measurement schemes for microwave circuits.
- 2. Comprehend the performance of different microwave sources and ferrite devices.
- 3. Analyze microwave circuits using scattering parameters.
- 4. Design and analyze power dividers and couplers at microwave frequencies.
- 5. Design and analyze low pass filters at microwave frequencies.
- 6. Understand the importance of high frequency transistors to design microwave amplifiers.
- 7. Measure the performance of microwave passive devices using test bench setup and also simulate and analyze microstrip passive and active circuits.
- 8. Design the microwave circuits to suit the needs of industry.

Module:1 | Microwave measurements and applications

4 hours

Microwave frequencies (IEEE Standards), microwave measurements - guide wavelength VSWR, frequency and impedance, practical perspective of microwaves: Microwave oven, Radar, wireless applications.

Module:2 | Microwave Sources

8 hours

Microwave Tubes: TWT, Klystron amplifier, Reflex Klystron, Magnetron. Semiconductor Devices: Gunn diode, Tunnel diode, IMPATT-TRAPATT-BARITT diodes, PIN Diode.

Module:3 | Microwave Network Analysis

6 hours

Scattering matrix - reciprocal networks and lossless networks, generalized S-parameters - signal flow graph – decomposition of signal flow graphs.

Module:4 | Power dividers

9 hours

S-matrix analysis of E-Plane Tee, H-Plane Tee, Magic Tee, Multi-hole directional coupler. Introduction to Microstrip lines. T junction and resistive power divider, Wilkinson power divider, branch line coupler (equal & unequal), Rat Race Coupler (180° hybrid coupler).

Module:5 | Microwave Ferrite devices

4 hours

Properties of ferromagnetic materials, principle of faraday rotation, isolator, circulator and phase Shifter.

Module:6 | MW Filters (Microstrip line)

6 hours

Filter design by insertion loss method. Low pass filter implementation (Butterworth and Chebyshev) - Richards transformation, Kuroda's identity - Stepped impedance.

Mod	dule:7	Microwave Amplifiers			6 hours			
Mic	Microwave Transistors: BJT, FET, MESFET. Microwave amplifiers: Two port power gains,							
stab	stability of the amplifier- design of single stage amplifier for maximum gain.							
Mo	dule: 8	Contemporary issues			2 hours			
			/D / 11	4 1	45.1			
Tr.	4 D 1 (1 otal L	ecture hours:	45 hours			
1 ex	t Book(22 2012 4th - 1:4:	I.1 W/:1 0 C	TICA			
I.		Pozar, "Microwave engineering	g^{2} , 2012, 4 edition	, John Wiley & S	ons, USA			
	erence l		M: E	:	2nd 1:4:			
1.		t, E. Collin, "Foundations of	Microwave Engin	eering", 2014 (R	teprint), 2 edition,			
2.		Viley & Sons, USA ourna Das and S.K. Das, "Mic	mayyaya Enginagir	2017 2rd adia	tion Tota MaGrayy			
۷.	Hill, In		nowave Engineerii	ig , 2017, 3 eur	non, rata McGraw-			
3.		el Y. Liao, "Microwave Devi	ces and Circuits"	2015 (Reprint)	3 rd edition Pearson			
٥.		tion, UK.	ces and eneurs,	2013 (Reprint),	5 cuition, i carson			
Mod		aluation: Internal Assessment	(CAT. Quizzes, Dis	pital Assignments) & Final			
		Test (FAT)	(0111) Quilles, 11	51141 1 18818111141148) 66 1 111411			
		llenging Experiments (Indica	ative)					
1.		sis of S-Parameters for the		ponents using	6 hours			
		wave test bench		8	V			
2.	Perfor	m the circuit analysis and ele	ectromagnetic simu	lation of equal	6 hours			
		nequal Wilkinson power divide		1				
3.	Design	and perform the electroma	gnetic simulation	of branch line	6 hours			
		er and Rat-race coupler.						
4.		m the circuit and electromagn			6 hours			
		steeped impedance method and						
5.	_	maximum gain and specific ga	_	-	6 hours			
	electromagnetic simulation for microwave filters in S and L bands.							
				oratory hours	30 hours			
		aluation: Continuous Assessm		ment Test.				
		ded by Board of Studies	13-12-2015					
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016			

Carres and	Commo 4:41o							
Course code ECE3033	Course title		L T P J C 2 0 2 0 3					
Pre-requisite	IoT in Automotive Systems ECE 3026 IoT for Systems Architecture		Version:1					
-	·		v et sion. 1					
Course Objectives: The course is aimed at making the studetns								
[1] To impart the required Automotive fundamentals for IoT System Design [2] To provide an exposure about the IoT applications in automotive systems.								
	sign skills in automotive IoT Systems	ve systems.						
Expected Course	·							
	course, the student will be able to							
	e required fundamentals for Automotive IoT.							
	he applications of Networked Vehicles using Iol	,						
	Γ Safety Management in Automotive							
	ficiency management using IoT.							
	oT based Navigation applications							
	Automotive Cyber Security with IoT Systems.							
	eed and importance of Smart Vehicles and Conne	cted Cars						
	sed solutions for real time automotive application							
	troduction to Automotive IoT (AIoT)	5 hours						
	damentals of Automotive, Automotive IoT applie	cations: Infotain	ment,					
	ontrol, smart SOS, Electronic toll collection, Auto							
payment systems								
Module:2 N	etworked Vehicles using IoT	3 hours						
Vehicle collision	avoidance, Lane change algorithm, Optima	al traffic contr	ol using Smart					
	Γ, Green traffic management using IoT. Smart po							
Module:3 Io	T Safety Management in Automotive	5 hours						
Tire pressure Mon	nitoring using IoT, Immobilizers and Vehicle ala	rm systems, Rer	mote Diagnostics					
using IoT, Vehicl	e tracking, Integrated infotainment systems, eme	rgency calling s	ystems using					
IoT.		,						
	fficiency management using IoT	3 hours						
	cro hybrids, mild hybrids, Self-driving and ADA							
	ted fuel injection mechanisms, Advanced locomo							
	T based Navigation	5 hours						
	on - Sharing, Forwarding, optimal paths, Delauna							
	K-Shortest paths, Online routing and planning. A							
-	Local interconnect network, CAN - Controller Ar	ea Network - Fr	rame format,					
Architecture and								
	utomotive Cyber Security	3 hours						
•	notive systems, CMAP - CAN bus mapper, Security	•						
_	ion and Non mandated communication based thr		_					
•	vectors - remote vehicle theft, exfiltration, Virtua		•					
	mart Vehicles and Connected Cars	4 hours	0 '::					
	2V Communication, single vehicle applications,	Connected cars	- Opportunities,					
	Policies and Standards							
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours						
TP 4 P 1 ()	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours						
	Text Book(s)							
	e, Advanced Microsystems for Automotive App		Systems for					
Green and	Automated Driving, 2015, Springer Publishers,	USA.						

Reference Books

- 1. O. Vermesan Internet of Things Converging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Ecosystems, 2015, River Publishers, The Netherlands.
- 2. O. Vermesan, Digitizing the Industry: Internet of things connecting Physical, Digital and Virtual Worlds, Jan 2016, River Publishers, The Netherlands.
- 3. Daniel Minouli, Building the Internet of Things with IPv4 and IPv6, Oct 2015, John Wiley, USA
- 4. Marko Wolf, Secure In-Vehicle Communications, 2012, Springer, USA.
- 5. The Internet of Things and Connected Cars, Business White paper, 2015, HPE.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test

Test				
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)			
1.	Design and development of Automated parking system.	6 hours		
2.	Design and development of Automated toll payment system.	4 hours		
3.	Design and development of Infotainment in Automotive IoT	4 hours		
4.	Design and development of Smart brake system using IoT.	4 hours		
5.	Design and development of Theft vehicle tracking using Smart IoT	4 hours		
6.	Design and development of CMAP implementation.	4 hours		
7.	Design and development of Connected car prototype.	4 hours		
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours		
Mode	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment, Final Assessment Test			
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies: 26/02/2017			
Appr	Approved by Academic Council:44 th Date: 16/03/2017			

Course code	Course title		LTPJC	
ECE3034	IoT for Industrial Systems		2 0 2 0 3	
Pre-requisite	ECE 3026 IoT System Architecture		Version:1	
Course Objective			v C1 51011.1	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ed at making the students			
	IoT applications in industrial systems.			
	sign skills in industrial IoT.			
	state of art development in Industry 4.0 and its appli	cations.		
Expected Course	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	course the student should be able to			
	chnologies, Catalysts and precursors of IIoT using su	itable use ca	ises.	
	esign IIoT Reference Architecture Framework.			
	ccess Network Layer and Middleware knowle	dge protoc	ols.	
	re IIoT Systems.	<i>C</i> 1		
	HoT WAN Technologies and Protocols.			
	formation Security in IIoT Systems			
[7]Realize the d	evelopment of Industry 4.0 and Smart Factori	es		
[8]Experiment Io7	Γ based solutions for real time industrial applications			
Module:1	Introduction to Industrial IoT (IIoT)	5hours		
Introduction, Key	IIOT technologies, Catalysts and precursors of IIoT,	Innovation	and the IIoT,	
Applications of II	oT Examples: Healthcare, Oil and Gas Industry, Log	istics and the	e Industrial	
Internet, Retail ap	plications, IoT innovations and design methodologie			
Module:2	IoT Reference Architecture and Design	3 hours		
	Architecture Framework (IIAF): Control domain, op			
	n, Three tier topology, Design of low power device r		acy industrial	
	oth, Zigbee IP, Z-wave, Wi-Fi backscatter in IIoT des	sign.		
	Access Network Layer and Middlewares	5 hours		
	connecting remote edge networks: Carrier Ethernet, I	•		
•	Transport protocols: Reliable transport protocol (RT	, .	ned application	
• •	Application Program Interface Design, Technical pe	T *		
	Software Design for HoT	5 hours		
	vare patterns: Publish patterns, subscribe patterns, M			
	works, Design of Web services for IIoT: SOAP, RES		erb binding	
	IoT WAN Technologies and Protocols	3 hours		
	k communication protocols, IIoT WAN protocols: Si	gFox, LoRa	WAN, nWave,	
	er WiFi, LTE Category M, Weightless Protocols.	T		
	Security in HoT Systems	3 hours		
•	rial systems, PLCs and DCS, Securing the OT, Netw	ork level po	tential threats,	
	ntial threats, Identity access management.	T		
	Industry 4.0 and Smart Factories	4 hours		
	dustry 4.0, Characteristics of Industry 4.0, Value cha			
	Smart manufacturing, smart factories, Real world sma			
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2hours		
	Total Lecture hours:	30hours		
Text Book(s)				
1. Alasdair Gilchrist, Industry 4.0 - Industrial Internet of Things, 2016, A Press, USA.				
Reference Books				
	san, Digitizing the Industry: Internet of things connec	cting Physica	al, Digital and	
Virtual Wo	orlds, 2016, River Publishers, The Netherlands.			

2. Daniel Minouli, Building the Internet of Things with IPv4 and IPv6, Oct 2015, John					
	Wiley, USA.				
Mode	e of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final	Assessment			
Test					
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)				
1.	Design and development of Augmented reality board game player.	6 hours			
2.	Design and development of Battery and Motor Monitor.	4 hours			
3.	Design and development of Interior location sensor.	4 hours			
4.	Design and development of Security and privacy using Block chain.	4 hours			
5.	Design and development of Sensor Phile	4 hours			
6.	Design and development of Smart Safety glasses.	4 hours			
7.	Design and development of Smart Sprinkles.	4 hours			
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours				
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment, Final Assessment Test					
Recommended by Board of Studies: 26/02/2017					
Approved by Academic Council: 44 th Date: 16/03/2017					

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE3035	RFID AND FLEXIBLE SENSORS	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	ECE2023-Principles of Sensors and Data Acquisition	Version :1.		1.1		

The course is aimed at making the students to

- [1] Gain basic knowledge of different types of materials and methods used for fabrication of flexible electronics.
- [2] Understand and designing Radio frequency identification (RFID) systems, middleware architectures for real-world applications.
- [3] Determine road map for transformation of flexible electronics from foils to textiles
- [4] Understand the principle and applications of flexible sensors.

Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- [1] Have a clear understanding of the RFID related components, concepts and contemporary issues.
- [2] Design a RF component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints at a rudimentary level.
- [3] Possess knowledge for use of RF technology for a wide range of applications.
- [4] Have a lucid picture of the material related concepts and fabrication techniques for flexible electronics
- [5] Know about the recent trends in wearable technology.
- [6]Apply the knowledge of wearable technology for use in biological, chemical and mechanical processes.
- [7] Acquire knowledge on sensors in electronic textile domain.

Module:1	Overview of RFID Technology	7 hours			
Introduction-	Introduction- Core components of RFID systems-RFID Tags- RFID Interrogators- RFID				
Controllers- Frequency- selection criteria for RFID systems- Automatic identification and data					
capture systems- Smart Tags vs. Barcodes- RFID technology in supply chain management.					
Modulo:2	PFID Middlewere and Information	6 hours			

Module:2	RFID Middleware and Information	6 hours
	Technology Integration	

RFID Middleware- Recent focus on middleware- Core functions of RFID middleware- Middle ware as part of an RFID system-The EPC architecture- Present state of middleware development.

Module: 3 Applications of RFID Technology 6 hours

Short range RFID applications: Access control-Transportation Ticketing- Personnel identification-Vehicle identification- Production line monitoring, Long range RFID applications: Supply chain management- Mail and shipping-Clothing tags-Food production control

Module:4	Materials and Novel patterning methods for	6 hours	l
	flexible electronics		

Introduction, Inorganic semiconductors and dielectrics, organic semiconductors and dielectrics, conductors - Print processing options for device fabrication: Overview, control of feature sizes of jet printed liquids, jet printing for etch mask patterning, methods for minimizing feature size, printing of active materials.

Module:5 Wearable Haptics 6 hours

World of wearables - Attributes of wearables - Textiles and clothing: The meta wearable - Challenges and opportunities - Future of wearables - Need for wearable haptic devices - Categories of wearable haptic.

Module:6	Wearable Bio, Chemical and Inertial	6 hours	
	sensors		

Introduction-Systems design - Challenges in chemical and biochemical sensing - Application areas -Wearable inertial sensors - obtained parameters from inertial sensors - Applications for wearable

motion sensors - Practical considerations for wearable inertial sensor - Application in clinical practice and future scope.

Module:7 Knitted electronic textiles 6 hours

From fibers to textile sensors - Interlaced network -Textile sensors for physiological state monitoring - Biomechanical sensing - Noninvasive sweat monitoring by textile sensors and other applications.

Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

1. Amin Rida and Manos M. Tentzeris, RFID-Enabled Sensor Design and Applications (Artech House Integrated Microsystems), 2011, 1st edition, Artech House Publishers, UK.

Reference Books

- 1. Min-Chen, and Shigang Chen, RFID Technologies for Internet of Things (Wireless Network), 2016, 1st edition, Springer, USA
- **2.** Miodrag Bolic, David Simplot-Ryl, and Ivan Stojmenovic, RFID Systems: Research Trends and Challenges, 2011, 1st ed., Wiley, USA
- **3.** William S. Wong, Alberto Salleo, Flexible Electronics: Materials and Applications, 2011, 1st ed., Springer, USA
- **4.** Guozhen Shen, Zhiyong Fan, Flexible Electronics: From Materials to Devices, 2015, 1st Edition, World Scientific Publishing Co, USA
- **5.** Yugang Sun, John A. Rogers, Semiconductor Nanomaterials for Flexible Technologies: From Photovoltaics and Electronics to Sensors and Energy Storage (Micro and Nano Technologies), 2010, 1st Edition, William Andrew, Elsevier, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies: 26/02/2017

ECE 2026	Course title		L	T	P J	C
ECE 3036	SENSORS FOR STRUCTURAL HE MONITORING	ALTH	2	0	0 4	
Pre-requisite	ECE2023 Principles of Sensors and Data Acqui	isition		V	ersic	n:1
Course Objectiv		1				
The course is ain						
[1] To give an o	verview of sensors their principles and applications	in structural he	ealth			
monitoring.	1 1 11					
•	awareness of a variety of challenges that structural h	nealth monitori	ng en	vir	onm	ent
presents to the se	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		υ			
-	d the future technologies in the structural health mo	onitoring.				
Expected Cours						
	course, the student should be able to					
	ural health monitoring applications and technical ch	nallenges				
	dge on Vibration based Techniques for SHM	C				
	bout SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors, Fiber Optic	Sensors and E	Electri	ical		
resistance						
[4] Relate Low F	Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques for SHM					
[5] Relate Capac	eitive Methods for SHM in Civil Engineering					
[6] Develop a no	evel prototype models for health monitoring of various	ous structure.				
[7] Understand a	bot fiber optic sensors for phase modulation and wa	avelength base	d sen	sor		
Module:1	Introduction	4 hours				
Need for structur	ral health monitoring, technical challenges, potentia	l applications	in civ	il, 1	nava	1,
aerospace & mar	nufacture engineering. definition of damage, structu	ıral measurand	s, ove	ervi	ew c	of
smart materials						
Module:2	Vibration based Techniques for SHM	3 hours				
Basic vibration a	und maddal analyssis. Enagyanayy damain mathada tin	na damain mat	hods.	me	ode	
	and modal analysis- Frequency domain methods, tir		110 010,			
shape methods. I	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec			•		
shape methods. I Module:3	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors	5 hours				
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave structure.	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors cture interrogation, sensor technology, localized data	hniques. 5 hours nage with guid	led w	ave		
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave structure.	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors	hniques. 5 hours nage with guid	led w	ave		
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave structure composite mater parts.	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors cture interrogation, sensor technology, localized dar ials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detect	hniques. 5 hours nage with guid ion in metallic	led w	ave		
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors eture interrogation, sensor technology, localized dar ials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detect SHM using Electrical Resistance	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours	led w and o	ave com		
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors cture interrogation, sensor technology, localized dar ials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detect SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, inf	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp	led w and c	ave	pos	ite
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors cture interrogation, sensor technology, localized darials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detect SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, information and damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp	led w and c	ave	pos	ite
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors cture interrogation, sensor technology, localized dar ials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detect SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, inf and damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain rs.	hniques. 5 hours mage with guide ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama	led w and c	ave	pos	ite
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor Module:5	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors cture interrogation, sensor technology, localized dar ials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detect SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, informand damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain rs. Low Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama 5 hours	led w and o eratu	avecom re, cali	zatio	on,
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor Module:5 Maxwell's equat	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tectors SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors eture interrogation, sensor technology, localized darials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detect SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, information and damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain res. Low Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques tion, dipole radiation, surface impedance, diffraction	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama 5 hours n, eddy current	eraturge loo	avecom re, cali	zatio	on,
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor Module:5 Maxwell's equat dielectrics. Appl	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors cture interrogation, sensor technology, localized dar ials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detect SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, inf and damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain rs. Low Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques tion, dipole radiation, surface impedance, diffraction ications to NDE/NDT domain- Application to SHM	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama 5 hours n, eddy current	eraturge loo	avecom re, cali	zatio	on,
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor Module:5 Maxwell's equat dielectrics. Appl electric method,	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tectors. SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors cture interrogation, sensor technology, localized darials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detects. SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, informand damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain res. Low Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques are included in the composite of the composite	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama 5 hours n, eddy current	eraturge loo	avecom re, cali	zatio	on,
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor Module:5 Maxwell's equat dielectrics. Appl	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors eture interrogation, sensor technology, localized dar ials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detect SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, inf and damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain rs. Low Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques ition, dipole radiation, surface impedance, diffraction ications to NDE/NDT domain- Application to SHM hybrid method. Capacitive Methods for SHM in Civil	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama 5 hours n, eddy current	eraturge loo	avecom re, cali	zatio	on,
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor Module:5 Maxwell's equat dielectrics. Applelectric method, Module:6	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors cture interrogation, sensor technology, localized dar ials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detect SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, informand damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain res. Low Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques cion, dipole radiation, surface impedance, diffraction ications to NDE/NDT domain- Application to SHM hybrid method. Capacitive Methods for SHM in Civil Engineering	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama 5 hours n, eddy current I domain: mag 3 hours	eraturge loo	avecom re, reali	zation	on,
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor Module:5 Maxwell's equat dielectrics. Appl electric method, Module:6 Principle, capaci	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tectors. SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors eture interrogation, sensor technology, localized darials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detects. SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, informand damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain res. Low Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques and including the composition of the compositi	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama 5 hours n, eddy current I domain: mag 3 hours	eraturge loo	avecom re, reali	zation	on,
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor Module:5 Maxwell's equat dielectrics. Appl electric method, Module:6 Principle, capaci capacitance prob	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tectors. SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors eture interrogation, sensor technology, localized darials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detects. SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, informand damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain res. Low Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques and dipole radiation, surface impedance, diffraction ications to NDE/NDT domain- Application to SHM hybrid method. Capacitive Methods for SHM in Civil Engineering tance probe for cover concrete, applications for extree for moisture monitoring in historic buildings.	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama 5 hours n, eddy current f domain: mag 3 hours ernal post-tens	eraturge loo	avecom re, reali	zation	on,
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor Module:5 Maxwell's equat dielectrics. Appl electric method, Module:6 Principle, capaci capacitance prob Module:7	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tectors. SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors cture interrogation, sensor technology, localized darials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detects. SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, informand damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain res. Low Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques are impedance, diffraction ications to NDE/NDT domain- Application to SHM hybrid method. Capacitive Methods for SHM in Civil Engineering tance probe for cover concrete, applications for extreme for moisture monitoring in historic buildings. Fiber Optic Sensors	hniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama 5 hours n, eddy current I domain: mag 3 hours ernal post-tens 4 hours	eraturge loo	avecom re, cali rariz me	zationation thod	on,
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor Module:5 Maxwell's equat dielectrics. Applelectric method, Module:6 Principle, capacit capacitance probemodule:7 Intensity based, particular probemodules particular particular probemodules probemodules particular particular particular probemodules particular part	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tec SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors eture interrogation, sensor technology, localized darials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detect SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, informand damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain res. Low Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques tion, dipole radiation, surface impedance, diffraction ications to NDE/NDT domain- Application to SHM hybrid method. Capacitive Methods for SHM in Civil Engineering tance probe for cover concrete, applications for extreme for moisture monitoring in historic buildings. Fiber Optic Sensors phased modulated or interferometers, wavelength b	shniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama 5 hours n, eddy current domain: mag 3 hours ernal post-tens 4 hours ased or Fiber F	eraturge loo	avecom re, cali riz me	zationation ble,	on,
shape methods. I Module:3 Lamb wave struct composite mater parts. Module:4 Composite dama composite strain Corrosion sensor Module:5 Maxwell's equat dielectrics. Appl electric method, Module:6 Principle, capaci capacitance prob Module:7 Intensity based, 1 FBG as strain an	Limitations of vibration based damage detection tectors. SHM using Piezoelectric Sensors cture interrogation, sensor technology, localized darials, electro-mechanical impedance in defect detects. SHM using Electrical Resistance age, electrical resistance of unloaded composite, informand damage monitoring-piezoresistivity and strain res. Low Frequency Electromagnetic Techniques are impedance, diffraction ications to NDE/NDT domain- Application to SHM hybrid method. Capacitive Methods for SHM in Civil Engineering tance probe for cover concrete, applications for extreme for moisture monitoring in historic buildings. Fiber Optic Sensors	shniques. 5 hours mage with guid ion in metallic 4 hours luence of temp sensing, dama 5 hours n, eddy current domain: mag 3 hours ernal post-tens 4 hours ased or Fiber F	eraturge loo	avecom re, cali riz me	zationation ble,	on,

Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s)

1. Daniel Balageas, Claus-Peter Fritzen and Alfredo Güemes, Structural Health Monitoring, 2010, John Wiley & sons, USA

Reference Books

- 1. Victor Giurgiutiu, Structural Health Monitoring with Piezoelectric wafer Active Sensors, 2014, 2nd edition, Academic Press, USA
- 2. Branko Glisic, Daniele Inaudi, Fiber Optic Methods for Structural Health Monitoring, 2008, Wiley, USA
- 3. D Huston, Structural Sensing, Health Monitoring and Performance Evaluation, 2010, CRC Press, USA

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test

Typical Projects:

- 1. Design and develop a structural load measurement system using strain gages
- 2. Implement a Health monitoring system using fiber optic sensors in suspended structures
- 3. Develop a Wireless acoustic emission sensor system for bridge monitoring
- 4. Structural deformation detection using wireless sensor network
- 5. Detection of internal corrosion caused by water seepage
- 6. Health monitoring of submersible navy composites
- 7. Develop a Damage detection system in aerospace structure

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies: 26/02/2017

Course code	Course Title		L T P J C
ECE 3037	Wireless Sensor Networks at	nd IoT	2 0 0 4 3
Pre-requisite	ECE 3026 IoT for System Architecture		Version:1.1
Course Objectiv	/es:		
The course is ain	ned at		
[1] Understandin	g the implementation, challenges and design c	onstraints of W	SN.
[2] Knowing abo	out the MAC layer and routing protocols in WS	SN	
[3] Modeling of	WSN for interfacing with IoT platform.		
Expected Cours	e Outcome:		
At the end of the	course, the student should be able to		
[1] Describe the	applications, challenges, and constraints of WS	SN.	
[2] Relate sensin	g, Processor and Communication subsystems.		
[3] Understand	Medium Access Control and Network L	ayers.	
	dge about Power Management of WSNs.		
	SN to Cloud Services for IoT		
[6]Understand th	e network architecture for WSNs and understa	and the design st	rategies of sensor
layer.			
	icient routing protocol in WSN for IoT based		ations.
	tivation for a Network of Wireless Sensor	5 hours	
Noc			
	Background - Challenges and Constraints: E		
•	centralized Management, Design Constraints,		
	ng, Traffic Control, Health Care, Pipeline	Monitoring, Pr	ecision Agriculture,
	Underground Mining	T T	
	le Architecture	3 hours	
	system, The Processor Subsystem, Communic		, Prototypes
	dium Access Control	5 hours	
	of MAC Protocols in Sensor Networks,	Contention-Fre	e MAC Protocols,
	d MAC Protocols, Hybrid MAC Protocols	1 - 1	
	work Layer	5 hours	
	Flooding and Gossiping, Data-Centric Routi		
	hical Routing, Location-Based Routing, QoS-l		rotocols
	ver Management	3 hours	A 11.
	nagement Aspects, Dynamic Power Management		Architecture
	egration of WSN to IoT	3 hours	GGADA . 1
	roaches – stack based approaches, topology bases	sed approaches	- SCADA network
	ecurity Challenges	41	
	egration of WSN to Cloud Services for IoT	4 hours	I WDAN C
	ecture, Sensor Layer Design, Coordination		LOWPAN Gateway,
	r, Lightweight Secure constrained application		
Module:8 Co	ontemporary issues:	2 hours	
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Toyt Deals(s)			
Text Book(s)	C Doollohovon Evadomentale of Windows Co	ngon Matrical	2010 W/:1av 110 A
	C. Poellabauer, Fundamentals of Wireless Se		• • •
•	and Andreas Willig, Protocols and Architect	ures for wirel	ess sensor
Networks, 2011,	whey, USA.		

Reference Books

- 1. Ian F. Akyildiz, and Mehmet Can Vuran, Wireless Sensor Networks, 2010, Wiley, USA.
- 2. IBM Bluemix: The Cloud Platform for Creating and Delivering Applications, http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/redpapers/pdfs/redp5242.pdf

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz, Final Assessment Test

Typical Projects

- 1. Analysis of link quality between sender and receiver (Different types of nodes)
- 2. Impact of dynamic channel selection by pan coordinator on the network by restarting the pan coordinator
- 3. Performance analysis of MAC based routing (mbr) and level based routing (lbr) in multi hop network.
- 4. Performance analysis of WLAN gateway based wireless interface for connectivity between WSN and IoT
- 5. QoS analysis in routing protocol.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies: 26/02/2017

Course Code	Course Title		L T P J C
ECE3038	MEMS AND NANOSEN	SORS	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	ECE 2023 - Principles of Sensors and D	Pata Acquisition	Version: 1.1
Course Objective		•	1
The course is aime			
[1] Introducing and	d discuss the historical background of evolu-	ution of MEMS and	d Microsystems
	ons as miniaturized sensors and actuators		3
1.1	ne rudiments of various materials used in M	IEMS fabrication a	and discuss scaling
effects in miniatur			C
	gvarious modern Micro-Nano fabrication to	echniques, device in	ntegration,
packaging and bon	ding and highlight the applications of MEN	MS and Nano senso	ors to disciplines
beyond Electrical	and Mechanical engineering.		
Expected Course	Outcome:		
At the end of the c	ourse, the student should be able to		
[1] Understand the	historical background of evolution of MEI	MS and Microsyste	ems to the students.
(CAT1, FAT)			
	ne various micro sensing and actuating units	swere provided to t	he students.
(CAT1, FAT)			
	scaling effects in different Physical domain	s on miniaturizing	devices was done
with the students.	· / /	T	
	ilicon and various polymer materials for M	EMS fabrication w	as discussed with
students. (A1, CA7			1 ' 1
	micromachining techniques for complete de	evice integration, pa	ackaging and
bonding. (A2,CAT		:4	
realization. (A2, F.	rudents with Basics of Nanotechnology and	its approaches tow	ards nano-device
,	duction to Microsystems	7 hours	
	oelectronics and Microsystems technology		nd Miniaturization
	nary nature of MEMS, Smart materials,		
	MS, Applications of MEMS in various indu		siems, Ki willing,
	Sensors and Actuators	6 hours	
	of Microsystems - micro actuation techni		ors – types – Micro
~	 micropump –Electrohydrodynamics- mi 	•	
grippers – micro a	· · · ·		
~	ng Laws in Miniaturization	6 hours	
	aling, Scaling in Mechanical Domain, Ele		Magnetic Domain
and Thermal Doma		,	8
	rials for Mems and Microsystems	6 hours	
	fers, Silicon and Silicon compounds, Galli		coelectric materials,
Polymers	, ,	,	,
Module:5 Fabri	cation Process	6 hours	
Photolithography	– Ion implantation – Diffusion – Oxida	ntion – Chemical	Vapour Deposition
(CVD) - Physical	vapor deposition - Deposition epitaxy - e	tching process.	-
Module:6 Mici	ro System Manufacturing	6 hours	
	c and anisotrophic, Wet and Dry Etching	of Silicon – Plasn	na Etching – Deep
	ing (DRIE), Bulk Micro manufacturing -		
SLIGA - Micro sy	stem packaging materials - die level - de	vice level - system	level - packaging
techniques - die pr	reparation – surface bonding - wire bonding	g - sealing.	
	o Sensors	6 hours	

Introduction to nanotechnology, Future requirements and opportunities of nanotechnology in sensing, CNT based sensors, Nano electronics and nano photonics.

Module:8	Contemporary issues:	1	2 hours	
1,10 date.	Contemporary issues.	Total Lecture hours:		<u> </u>

Text Book(s)

1.Tai-Ran Hsu,MEMS and Microsystems Design and Manufacture, 2017, 1st edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., India.

Reference Books

- 1. Chang Liu, Foundation of MEMS, 2011, 2nd ed., Pearson Education India.
- 2. Rai Choudhury, MEMS and MOEMS Technology and Applications, 2013, PHI Learning Private Limited, India.
- 3. Zheng Cui, Nanofabrication, Principles, Capabilities and Limits,2016, 2nd ed., Springer(India) Pvt. Ltd., India

Mode of Evaluation:Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies: 26/02/2017

Course Code	Course Title		L T P J C
ECE 3039	CHEMICAL AND BIOSENSORS		3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	ECE2023 - Principles of Sensors and Dat	a Acquisition	Version: 1.1
Course Objectives	:		
The course is aime	d at making the students to		
1. Study the basic p	principles of chemical sensors and its applica	tions.	
2. Familiarize with	the technological advancements in the field	of chemical ser	nsors.
	vorking principle of biosensors.		
	variety of sensing techniques for measureme	nt and detection	n of bio-chemical to
be rephrased proce			
Expected Course			
	ourse, the students will be able to		
_	about chemical sensors and their application		
	lea of biosensor, immobilization techniques a		ions.
	chemical and biosensor for a given applicati		
	ensors used for measuring analytical concen	tration of some	components of the
analyte gas or solu			
	sensors used for quantification of biochemic		.•
	working principle of sensors conduction and		
-	working principle of mechanical sensors-ba	sed mass and h	eat for various
applications.			
	view of Chemical Technology	6 hours	
	ctrode – Electrolyte Interface, Fluid Electrol	•	
	Ion Product, pH Value, Ionic Conductivity,		Phase Diagrams.
	duction Principles	7 hours	

Module:1	Overview of Chemical Technology	6 hours	
	ells, Electrode – Electrolyte Interface, Fluid Electrol		
Solubility P	roduct, Ion Product, pH Value, Ionic Conductivity,	Ionic Mobility,	Phase Diagrams.
	Transduction Principles	7 hours	
Transductio	n Elements- Ion-Selective Electrodes, Nernst Equat	ion, voltammet	ry, amperometry,
conductivity	y, FET, Modified electrodes, Thin-Film Electrodes a	and Screen-Prin	nted electrodes
Module:3	Chemical Sensing Elements	7 hours	
	nition, molecular recognition-chemical recognition a		
_	ecognition agents, Immobilization of biological cor-		
	sors, Amino acid biosensors, Glucose biosensors ar	ıd Uric acid, Fa	ctors affecting the
performance			
	Potentiometric Sensors	5 hours	
Potentiomet	ric- Ion selective electrodes- pH linked, Ammonia	inked, CO ₂ linl	ked, Silver sulfide
linked, Iodii	ne selective, Lambda sensor, NOx sensor.		
Module:5	Amperometric Sensors	5 hours	
Amperomet	ric-bio sensors (Glucose sensor) and gas sensors (C	$_2$ H ₄ , CH ₄ , O ₂ , N	NO_x , CO_2 , NH_3).
	Conductometric Sensors	7 hours	
Conductom	etric-chemirsistors-Biosensor based chemiresistors-	Semiconductin	g oxide sensor,
CHEMFET	s, ISFETs, FET based Biosensors.		
	Mass and Thermal Sensors	6 hours	
Piezoelectri	c effect- Gas sensor applications, Biosensor applica	tions- Quartz c	rystal microbalance,
surface acou	astic waves, Enzymatic mass sensor, Glucose therm	istor, catalytic	gas sensor,
pellistors, E	nzymethermistor.		
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours	
Total Lectu	re hours:	45 hours	
Text Book(s) n R Eggins, Chemical sensors and Biosensors, 2013		

USA.		
Reference Books		
1. Loic J Blum and Coulet, Biosensor: Principle a	and applications,	2011, 2 nd ed., CRC Press, USA.
2. Janata, Jiri, Principles of Chemical sensors, 20	14, 2nd ed., Spri	nger, USA.
3. Peter Grundler, Chemical Sensors: Introduction	n for Scientists a	nd Engineers, 2011, 1 st ed.,
Springer, USA.		
4. R.G.Jackson, Novel sensors and Sensing, 2012	, 1 st ed., Philadel	lphia Institute of Physics, USA.
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tes	ts, Quiz, Digital	Assignment, Final Assessment
Test		
Recommended by Board of Studies:	26-02-2017	
Approved by Academic Council: 44	Date	16-03-2017

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE3040	WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES FOR IoT	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	ECE3026 - IoT System Architecture		V	'ersi	on:	1.1
Course Objecti	ves:					
The course is air	med at making the students to					
[1] Understand t	he different types of fading and diversity, and signal propagati	ion n	nech:	anicr	n	

- [1] Understand the different types of fading and diversity, and signal propagation mechanism.
- [2] Understand the different wireless standards (WLAN, WPAN and WMAN) and its security
- [3] Understand the basics of 6LoWPAN and Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE) technology

Course Outcome: At the end of the course the student should be able to

- [1] Study different types of fading and diversity.
- [2] Analyse different types of signal propagation mechanism and multiple access techniques.
- [3] Know the characteristics of WLAN and their security issues.
- [4] Know the characteristics of WPAN and their security issues.
- [5] Study various types of wireless MAN standards
- [6] Comprehend the architecture and protocol stack of 6LoWPAN.
- [7] Comprehend basics of Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE) technology.

Fading Channels and Diversity Technique

Wireless channels – overview of fading channels – Diversity techniques – Multiple antennas in wireless communication

Module:2 **Radio Communication Basics** 6 hours

RF Spectrum- Wireless Multiplexing and Multiple Access Techniques-RF signal propagation and reception-Ultra Wideband Radio-MIMO.

Module:3 Wireless LAN 7 hours

IEEE 802.11 WLAN standards- IEEE 802.11 MAC Layer -IEEE 802.11 PHY Layer-IEEE 802.11 Enhancement –WLAN Security- Other WLAN Standards

Module:4 Wireless PAN 6 hours

Introduction – Bluetooth-Wireless USB-ZigBee-IrDA-Wireless PAN Security

Wireless MAN Module:5 6 hours

IEEE 802.16 Wireless MAN Standard-Metropolitan Area- Mesh Network-Start-up phase and operating phase

Module:6 6LoWPAN 6 hours

Introduction – Architecture – Protocol stack of 6LoWPAN Architecture – Neighbor discovery – Challenges in 6LoWPAN

Module:7	Bluetooth SMART/Bluetooth Low	6 hours
	Energy(BLE)	

Introduction – Network topology – BLE frequency channels – Message exchange – BLE protocol stack- Application.

Contemporary issues: Module:8 2 hours

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Steve Rackley, Wireless Networking Technology From principles to successful implementation, 2007, First Edition, Elsevier, Science Direct
- 2. Jochen Schiller, Mobile Communication, 2010, Second Edition (Reprint), Pearson Education

Reference Books

- 1. O. Hersent, The Internet of Things: Key Applications and Protocols, 2013, First Editon, Wiley.
- 2. Akiba and Robert Davidson, Getting Started with Bluetooth Low Energy-Tools and Techniques of Low power networking, 2016, First Edition, O'Reilly Media

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test + Digital Assignment, Quiz, Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies: 26/02/2017

Approved by Academic Council: 44th Date: 16/03/2017

ECE400	Advanced Microcontrollers	L	T P J	C
		3	0 0 4	4
Prerequisite:	ECE3003 – Microcontrollers and Applications	Syllab	us versi	
Course Objecti	Ves:			1.
	rstand advanced architectures.			
2. To deve	op Programs both in C and assembly for advanced architectu	res.		
3. To unde	rstand the advanced features like memory management unit, e	exception	handling	ζ.
4. To build	real-time system using ARM/AVR controllers.			
Course Outcon	ies:			
	nend the architecture and instruction set of AVR controllers			
-	efficient C codes for AVR architecture and program AVR pe	eripherals	like tim	er
interrupt	s and serial port.			
	AVR controller based system within realistic constraint lil	ke user s	pecificat	io
	ity of components			
	and the design philosophy of ARM controllers.			
	nend the instruction and assembly language program.			
_	efficient C codes for ARM architecture and its interfaces.			
	pplication for various social relevant and real time issues			
AVR Register status register,	R architecture and Assembly language Programming: File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove. Load store Instructions. Load and store Program me	ack point	and bra	nc
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta	ack point	er, Prog and bra	no
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program me Instructions, I/O Port.	ack point Jump mory, Pu	er, Prog and bra	no
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program me Instructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Date of the Date of the Company of the Compa	ack point Jump mory, Pu	er, Prog and bra ish and 5 hours	pc
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program me Instructions, I/O Port. (C Programming):	ack point Jump mory, Pu	er, Prog and bra ish and 5 hours	pc
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T Serialization, M	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program me Instructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Date of the Date of the Company of the Compa	ack point Jump mory, Pu	er, Prog and bra ish and 5 hours	pc
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T Serialization, M	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program me Instructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Dat emory Allocation.	ack point Jump mory, Pu	er, Prog and bra ash and 5 hours rsion, I	po
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T Serialization, M Module:3 AV Timers, Interru	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program me Instructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Dat emory Allocation. (R Peripherals (C programming): ots, Serial Port	ack point Jump mory, Pu	er, Prog and bra ash and 5 hours rsion, I	po
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T Serialization, M Module:3 AV Timers, Interruption Module:4 Co	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program me Instructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Dat emory Allocation.	ack point Jump mory, Pu	er, Prog and bra ash and 5 hours rsion, I	po
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T Serialization, M Module:3 AV Timers, Interruption Module:4 Co SPI, I2C, ADC	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program me Instructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Dat emory Allocation. (R Peripherals (C programming): Tots, Serial Port munication with real world (C programming): & DAC, PWM, Relay, stepper motor, LCD, keyboard	ack point Jump mory, Pu	er, Prog and bra ash and 5 hours rsion, I	no po
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T Serialization, M Module:3 AV Timers, Interruption Module:4 Co SPI, I2C, ADC Module:5 AF	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program me Instructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Dat emory Allocation. (R Peripherals (C programming): ots, Serial Port mmunication with real world (C programming): & DAC, PWM, Relay, stepper motor, LCD, keyboard RM Architecture:	ack point Jump mory, Pu	er, Prog and bra ash and 5 hours rsion, I 4 hours 8 hours	Da
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T Serialization, M Module:3 AV Timers, Interruption Module:4 Co SPI, I2C, ADC Module:5 AF ARM Design	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program me Instructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Dat emory Allocation. (R Peripherals (C programming): Tots, Serial Port munication with real world (C programming): & DAC, PWM, Relay, stepper motor, LCD, keyboard	ack point, Jump mory, Pugar Conve	er, Prog and bra ash and 5 hours rsion, I 4 hours 5 hours b, Jaze	Da
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T Serialization, M Module:3 AV Timers, Interruption Module:4 Co SPI, I2C, ADC Module:5 AF ARM Design Registers, mode Module:6 AF	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, State Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program mediastructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Datemory Allocation. (R Peripherals (C programming): Tots, Serial Port Marchitecture: Philosophy, Overview of ARM architecture States [ARIs, Conditional Execution, Pipelining, Vector Tables, Exception Execution E	ack points, Jump mory, Pugar a Conve	er, Prog and bra ash and 5 hours rsion, I 4 hours 5 hours b, Jaze	Da
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T Serialization, M Module:3 AV Timers, Interruption Module:4 Co SPI, I2C, ADC Module:5 AF ARM Design Registers, mode Module:6 AF Pr	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Sta Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program me Instructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Dat emory Allocation. (R Peripherals (C programming): Tots, Serial Port (Manual Execution) (Manual	ack point Jump mory, Pugar Conve	er, Prog and bra ash and 5 hours rsion, I 4 hours 5 hours ab, Jaze ag. 8 hours	Da lle
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T Serialization, M Module:3 AV Timers, Interrument Module:4 Co SPI, I2C, ADC Module:5 AF ARM Design Registers, mode Module:6 AF Pressure ARM Instruction	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, State Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program mediastructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Datemory Allocation. (R Peripherals (C programming): Tots, Serial Port Manunication with real world (C programming): & DAC, PWM, Relay, stepper motor, LCD, keyboard RM Architecture: Philosophy, Overview of ARM architecture States [ARI s, Conditional Execution, Pipelining, Vector Tables, Exception RM & Thumb Instructions and Assembly langual orgramming:	ack point Jump mory, Pugar Conve	er, Prog and bra ash and 5 hours rsion, I 4 hours 5 hours b, Jaze ng.	Daa
AVR Register status register, Instructions, M Instruction, Bit Module:2 AV Data types, T Serialization, M Module:3 AV Timers, Interruged Module:4 Co SPI, I2C, ADC Module:5 AF ARM Design Registers, mode Module:6 AF Production, Lo	File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, State Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, ove, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program metastructions, I/O Port. (R (C Programming): Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Date emory Allocation. (R Peripherals (C programming): Tots, Serial Port Manunication with real world (C programming): Tots DAC, PWM, Relay, stepper motor, LCD, keyboard Marchitecture: Philosophy, Overview of ARM architecture States [ARI s, Conditional Execution, Pipelining, Vector Tables, Exception of the programming: The Marchitecture of the programming of the prog	ack point Jump mory, Puga Conve	er, Prog and bra ash and 5 hours rsion, I 4 hours 8 hours b, Jaze ng. 8 hours ctions, S ng. Thu	neper la

Modu	le:7 ARM Microcontroller (C Programming):	8 hours
ARM	Cortex M Microcontroller- Ports, Timer, UART, ADC, I2C.	
Modu	le:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Total	Lecture:	45 hours
Text I	Books:	
	Iuhammad Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi, Sepehr Naimi, "AVR Microcontrol ystems Using Assembly and C", Pearson, 2013.	ler and Embedded
2. A	ndrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, "ARM System Developer' aufmann Publishers, 2010.	s Guide" Morgan
Refer	ence Books:	
	oseph Liu, "The Definitive guide to ARM Cortex M0", Newnes, 2012.	
2. S	imon Monk, "Programming Arduino Next Steps: Going further with skill, 2014.	xetches", McGraw
	of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) sment Test (FAT)	& Final
Typic	cal Projects:	
	Home Automation	
2.	Smart precision irrigation system	
3.	Building Secure Home Automation	
	Green computing	
	Gesture controlled home automation for disabled	
	Patient monitoring system	
	Health monitoring system for old aged	
	Pollution monitoring and control system	
	Waste management	
	. Smart Lighting	
	. Forest Fire detection	
Mode	of evaluation: Review I, II and III	

13-12-2015

Date

No: 40

18-03-2016

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

ECE4007	Information Theory and Coding	L T P J C
		3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	ECE4001 : Digital Communication Systems	Syllabus version
		1.1
Course Object		
2. To famil3. To teach	aint students with the basics of probability, information and its pre- iarize students with different channel models and their capacity different types of source coding techniques ain various types of channel coding techniques	operties
Course Outcor	nes:	
 Examine Underst Analyze Underst Construct Evaluate 	hend and analyze the basics of probability, information and its pro- e different types of channels and determine their capacity and the binary and non-binary source coding schemes the dictionary-based coding schemes for image compression tech and the fundamentals of error control coding schemes et, comprehend and analyze the advanced error control coding sche the performance of source coding, channel coding techniques in eless applications	hniques hemes
	ntroduction	4 hours
	ability Theory, Introduction to information theory	4 110013
	ntropy	6 hours
Entropy and in variables.	lf-information, average information, mutual information and formation rate of Markov sources - Information measures of co	
	hannel Models and Capacity	5 hours
	d types of various channel models - Channel capacity calcumel, binary erasure channel - Shannon's channel capacity and non's limit.	
Module:4 So	ource Coding I	6 hours
Source coding	theorem - Huffman coding - Non binary Huffman codes - Aon Fano Elias coding - Non binary Shannon Fano codes	daptive Huffman
Module:5 So	ource Coding II	6 hours
Arithmetic cod Overview of tra	ing - Lempel-Ziv coding - Run-length encoding and rate dis- nsform coding.	tortion function -
Module:6 C	hannel Coding I	8 hours
properties, Enco Codes- Propert	Error control codes - Block codes, linear block codes, cyclic oder and Decoder design- serial and parallel concatenated block of ies, Encoder-Tree diagram, Trellis diagram, state diagram, tra odes, Viterbi Decoding, Trellis coding, Reed Solomon codes.	code, Convolution
	hannel Coding II	8 hours
	llel concatenated convolutional codes, Block and convolutional	
_	Turbo decoder, Trellis coded modulation-set partitioning - LDPC	
coder, Iterative	Turbo decoder, Trellis coded modulation-set partitioning - LDPC ontemporary Issues	
coder, Iterative	Turbo decoder, Trellis coded modulation-set partitioning - LDPC ontemporary Issues	Codes.

Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", 2012, 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, India.

Ranjan Bose, "Information Theory, Coding and Cryptography", 2015, 1st Edition, McGraw

Text Book(s)

	Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., India.
Ref	ference Books
1.	John G. Proakis, "Digital Communications", 2014, 5 th Edition, McGraw-Hill, McGraw Hill
	Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., India.
2.	Bernard Sklar and Pabitra Kumar Ray "Digital Communications: Fundamentals and
	Applications", 2012, 1 st Edition, Pearson Education, India.

Khalid Sayood, "Introduction to Data Compression", Reprint: 2015, 4th Edition, Elsevier,

Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

Typical Projects

- 1. Efficient Image compression technique by using modified SPIHT algorithm
- 2. Develop the compression algorithms by using Discrete Wavelet Transform
- 3. Compress and decompress an Image using Modified Huffman coding
- 4. Apply Run length coding and Huffman encoding algorithm to compress an image.
- 5. Adaptive Huffman coding of 2D DCT coefficients for Image compression
- 6. Compress of an image by chaotic map and Arithmetic coding
- 7. Region of Interest based lossless medical image compression
- 8. Write a code to build the (3, 1, 3) repetition encoder. Map the encoder output to BPSK symbols. Transmit the symbols through AWGN channel. Investigate the error correction capability of the (3, 1, 3) repetition code by comparing its BER performance to that without using error correction code.
- 9. Write a code to compare the BER performance and error correction capability of (3, 1, 3) and (5, 1, 5) repetition codes. Assume BPSK modulation and AWGN channel. Also compare the simulated results with the theoretical results.
- 10. Write a code to compare the performance of hard decision and soft decision Viterbi decoding algorithms. Assume BPSK modulation and AWGN channel.
- 11. Write a code to build (8, 4, 3) block encoder and decoder. Compare the BER performance of (8, 4, 3) block coder with (3,1,3) repetition codes. Assume BPSK modulation and AWGN channel.
- 12. Consider the following Extended vehicular A channel power delay profile. Write a code to model the given profile. Also measure the channel capacity. Compare the obtained capacity to that without fading channel.

Delay (ns)	Power (dB)
0	0
30	-1.5
150	-1.4
310	-3.6
370	-0.6
710	-9.1
1090	-7
1730	-12
2510	-16.9

- 13. Performance analysis of various channels (BSC, BEC, Noiseless, Lossless) under AWGN.
- 14. FPGA implementation of linear block coding and syndrome decoding.
- 15. Performance of linear block codes under single error and burst error.
- 16 .Performance of analysis of convolution codes under single error and burst error
- 17. Implementation of VITERBI decoding in FPGA.

- 18. Efficiency checking of different interleaver for turbo encoder.19. Implementation of trellis code modulator in FPGA.20. Developing the Compression algorithms for Wireless multimedia sensor networks.

Mode of evaluation: Review I, Review II and Review III						
Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015						
Approved by Academic Council No. 40 Date 18-03-2016						

ECE4009	Wireless and Mobile Communications	I	T		P	J	C
		3	0		2	4	5
Pre-requisite	ECE4001 : Digital Communication Systems	Syl	abu	s v	ers	sioi	n
							1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To familiarize the concepts related to cellular communication and its capacity.
- 2. To acquaint students with different generations of mobile networks.
- 3. To teach students the fundamentals of multipath fading and propagation models.
- 4. To describe the modulation and diversity schemes as applied in mobile communication.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand and solve telecommunication design issues using cellular and trunking theory.
- 2. Interpret the functions of the building blocks of cellular network architecture.
- 3. Perform practical link budget analysis for next generation cellular networks.
- 4. Analyze the effect of multipath channels and suggest a suitable model for indoor or outdoor applications.
- 5. Demonstrate the implications of multipath parameters in mobile communication.
- 6. Differentiate the digital modulation schemes available and select appropriate method to improve the performance of wireless communication.
- 7. Appraise a suitable diversity technique to combat the multipath fading effects.
- 8. Design a wireless mobile communication system by formulating the apt techniques and selecting the supporting software/ hardware components.

Module:1Cellular Concept6 hours

Cellular concept – Frequency reuse – Channel assignment strategies – Handoff strategies – Interference & system capacity – Trunking & grade of service – Improving coverage and capacity in cellular system.

Module:2 Cellular Networks 5 hours

GSM architecture – CDMA architecture – GPRS architecture – UMTS architecture

Module:3 Introduction to Mobile Radio Propagation 5 hours

Free space propagation model – Three basic propagation mechanism – Reflection, diffraction and scattering – Two ray ground reflection model

Module:4 Mobile Radio Propagation: Large Scale Path Loss 6 hours

Link budget design using path loss model – Outdoor and indoor propagation models

Module:5 Mobile Radio Propagation : Small Scale Fading and Multipath 6 hours

Small scale multipath propagation – Parameters of mobile multipath channels – Types of small scale fading – Fading effects due to multipath time delay spread and doppler spread – Rayleigh and Rician fading.

Module:6 Modulation Techniques for Mobile Radio 9 hours

Overview of linear modulation techniques: QPSK, MSK, QAM – GMSK- OFDM and its principle, transceiver implementation, cyclic prefix, inter carrier interference, windowing, PAPR and its reduction techniques.

3.7		<u> </u>
	dule:7 Diversity Techniques	6 hours
	rersity – Types of diversity – Diversity combining techniques: Selection, F	eedback, Maximal
Kat	io Combining and Equal Gain Combining – Rake receiver	
Mo	dule:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
1710	duic.o Contemporary issues	2 Hours
	Total lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	at Book(s)	13 110413
1.	Rappaport, T.S., "Wireless communications", 2012 (Reprint), 2 nd edition,	Pearson Education.
	Noida, India.	
Ref	Ference Books	
1.	T L Singal, "Wireless Communications", 2014 (Reprint), Tata McGraw	Hill Education, 1st
	edition, New Delhi, India.	
2.	Keith Q T Zhang, "Wireless Communications: Principles, Theory and Mo	ethodology", 2016,
	1 st edition, John Wiley & Sons, West Sussex, UK.	
3.	Andreas.F. Molisch, "Wireless Communications", 2012, 2 nd edition, Jol	nn Wiley & Sons,
	West Sussex, UK.	st 11.1 D
4.	Gottapu Sasibhushana Rao, "Mobile Cellular Communications", 2013, 1	edition, Pearson
	Education, Noida, India.	
5.	Y. S. Cho, J. Kim, W.Y. Yang, C. G. Kang, "MIMO-OFDM Wireless Community," 2014 (Reprint), 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons, Singapore.	mmunications with
Mo	de of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments)	& Final
	de of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) dessment Test (FAT)) & Final
ASS	essment lest (FA1)	
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	To study the effect of various fading channels such as Rayleigh, Ricean and	d 3 hours
	various noise channel such as AWGN and Laplacian noise	
2.	Simulate to compute the pathloss of urban, suburban and rural environment	3 hours
	for LTE/WiMAX/WLAN system using free space, Ericsson, COST 231,	
	ECC, Hata and SUI model	
3.	Evaluate Signal to Interference Noise Ratio (SINR) distribution for the	6 hours
	following scenarios	
	a. Effect of changing transmit power	
	b. Effect of common vertical tilt of antennas	
	c. Effect of changing percentage of users who are indoor and outdoor	
1	d. Different Terrains Simulate link level Bit Error Pate (PEP) performance	6 hoves
4.	Simulate link level Bit Error Rate (BER) performance a. Link level BER Performance without FEC	6 hours
	b. Link level BER Performance with various CQI indices	
	c. Link level BER Performance with various transmission mode	
5.	Study of relative interference levels in homogeneous networks	3 hours
6.	Evaluate SINR distribution for heterogeneous scenarios with Picos	5 hours
	a. Effect of Pico locations and number of Picos	
	b. Effect of power levels of Picos	
	c. Effect of Pico bias	
7.	Study of CQI variation	4 hours
	a. CQI variations for different users	
	b. CQI variations in different sub bands	1001
	Total laboratory hou	rs 30 hours

Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

Typical Projects

- 1. Energy-and cost-efficient mobile communication using multi-cell MIMO and relaying techniques
- 2. Inter-cell interference mitigation for mobile communication system
- 3. Improving capacity / resource allocation for soft handoff performance in wireless mobile communication
- 4. Security in mobile communication
- 5. Call admission and control schemes for QoS in cellular networks
- 6. Analysis of different traffic models in mobile communication
- 7. Dynamic channel assignment in wireless mobile communication
- 8. Performance analysis of macrocell / microcell hierarchical cellular systems
- 9. Performance analysis of propagation models
- 10. Performance analysis of modulation schemes

Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III.			
Recommended by Board of Studies	13-12-2015		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016

Course Code	Course Title	LT	P J C				
ECE 4025	EMBEDDED PROGRAMMING	2 0	2 0 3				
Pre-requisite	ECE 3031 Microcontroller and Embedded System		Version:1				
Course Obje		1					
	The course is aimed at						
[1] Expressin	g to Embedded C and Linux and the range of applications to	which they are	suited.				
	ig skills in the Embedded C, SHELL programming and Linu	•					
	ing the students with data structures						
	urse Outcome:						
	the course, the student should be able to						
	d and write simple Embedded pseudo codes.						
	nd the fundamentals of C						
	nd the Data structures						
	nd the basics of OS Concepts and Linux						
[5]Showcase	the skill, knowledge and ability of SHELL programming.						
[6]Exhibit the	working knowledge of basic Embedded Linux						
[7]Have hand	s on experience in using state-of- art hardware and software	tools					
Module:1	Basics of Embedded Programming	3 hours					
Basic concept	ts of C, Embedded C Vs. C, Embedded programming aspects	s with respect to)				
	OS Functions, Data Types, Data Type Conversions - Operations						
Controls – Lo	op Controls- Input / Output Operations.						
Module:2	C Programming Concepts	3 hours					
Functions, Ar	rays, pointers, structures and Inputs/Outputs						
Module:3	Data Structures	3 hours					
Linked list, S	ingle linked list, Double linked list, Stack and Queues						
Module:4	OS Concepts	3 hours					
Operating sys	tem structures, Process Management, Process Synchronizat	ion, CPU Sched	luling				
Module:5	Basics of Linux	6 hours					
Command pro	ompt, X windows basics, Navigating file system, finding file	s, working with	folders,				
	ext editing in Linux, Compression and archiving tools, Basic						
Management,	I/O Handling, File Locking						
Module:6	Shell Programming	5 hours					
	ring more than one command at a time, prioritizing and killing						
Commands, pipes and redirection, regular expression, pattern matching, Scripting using for while,							
if and other co	ommands						
Module:7	Linux Programming Concepts	5 hours					
_	nent, I/O Handling, File Locking, Process Management, N	demory Manage	ement,				
	Message Queues , Shared Memory, Semaphores						
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours					
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours					

Text Book(s)

- 1. Neil Mathew, Richard stones, Beginning Linux Programming, 2012 reprint, Wrox -Wiley Publishing, USA.
- 2. Eric Foster Johnson, John C. Welch, Micah Anderson, Beginning shell scripting, 2012, Reprint, Wrox – Wiley Publishing, USA.

Reference Books

- Robert Love, Linux System Programming: Talking directly to the kernel and C library: and C Library, 2013, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publication, USA.
 Paul J. Deitel, C How to Program, 2016, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, India.

3. William Stallings, Operating System, 2014, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall of Indi	ia.
Mode of Evaluation: Continues Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final A	ssessment
Test	
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1. Task 1: C programming	5 hours
Create a child process by calling fork system call and display the current	
process ID and parent process ID for the following conditions.	
(i) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess	
(ii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while	
sleep in theparent.	
(iii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while	
sleep in achild.	
2. Task 2: C programming	5 hours
Create a pipe system call to communicate between the parent process and	
child process.	
Create a fifo system call and communicate between two different process.	
3. Task 3: Implementation of data structure for an application	6 hours
Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is	
sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which	
is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new	
list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.	<i>C</i> 1
4. Task 4: Shell Programming	6 hours
Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting	
with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.	
User may add/update inventory details.	
Details include cost, quantity and description.	
• Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.	
User may create sub-inventories.	
An interactive user interface	
5. Task 5: Inter Process Communication	6 hours
Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and	
semaphore inter process communications	
Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test	
Recommended by Board of Studies:26/02/2017	
Approved by Academic Council: 44 th Date: 16/03/2017	

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	P	J	C
ECE4026	M2M COMMUNICATIONS		2	0	0	4	3
Pre-requisite		inications		rsior	-	2	
Course objec							
The course is							
[1] Introducin	g students with the basic concepts of M2M comn	nunication					
	g with M2M architecture, protocols and its secur	ity					
	he significance of M2M interfaces and services						
Course Outco							
	he course the student should be able to						
	nted with the basics of M2M Communication						
	the operation of M2M protocols and architectur						
[4] Know abo	ability to optimize the M2M in public mobile ne	tworks					
	between different types of M2M security metho	de.					
	nd the operation and, characteristics of M2M terr		nterfaces	2			
	e with the basics of M2M services	illiais alia li	iterrace.	,			
	e traffic models, routing protocols and different s	ervices usin	g mode	rn en	gine	erin	<u>o</u>
tools.	, 81		8		0	•	J
Module:1	Introduction M2M	4 hours					
What is M2M	Business of M2M, Accelerating M2M maturity,	High level	M2M fr	amev	vork	,	
Policies, M2N	I Standards, M2M Value Chain, MVNO Led Mo	del, Optimiz	ation in	M21	M		
Deployments.							
Module:2	M2M Architecture and Protocols	4 hours					
	en approach in M2M architecture, ETSI-M2M w						
1 1	TSI M2M, Typical Smart Metering Deployment	Scenario, T	raffic m	odels	s, M.	2M	
market applica		5 haves					
Module:3	M2M Optimization in Public Mobile Networks	5 hours					
M2M over a 7	Telecommunications Network, M2M Communications	tion Scenari	os Data	Cor	nect	ione	
	lications, 3GPP Standardization of Network Impr					.10118	
	ons, Numbering, Identifiers, and Addressing, Trig				• •	oad a	and
Congestion C		<i>5</i>		,			
	IP in M2M	3 hours					
Neighbor Disc	covery Protocol, IPv6 for M2M, 6LoWPAN: Fran	nework, He	ader Co	mpre	ssio	n,	
Routing Proto	col for Low-Power and Lossy Networks (RPL), I	RPL Topolo	gy, CoR	E, R	EST		
Architecture.							
Module:5	M2M Security	5 hours					
-	acteristics of Cellular M2M, Security Requirement						
	ler perspectives, Approaches Against Hijacking,	-					
	s, Methods Based on Pre-Provisioned Symmetric	•		ig an	d 1de	entity	y
* *	on, Security for Groups of M2M Devices, ETSI		ıty.				
Module:6	M2M Terminals and Interfaces	3hours		Into	- t-	.d	
	logies, Physical form factors, Hardware interface				_		ara1
Circuit Card)	Interface, GPIO (General-Purpose Input/Output I	ort) mierrac	c, spi (SCITE	ıı re	upne	51al

Module:7M2M Services4 hoursApplication Execution Environment, Connectivity Services, Management services, Software
services, AT Commands, SDK commands, Cellular identification, MNO Identification.

Interface) Interface, Analog Audio Interfaces. Durability test.

Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours	
		Total	Lecture hours:30 hours
Text Book(s	8)		
1. Davi	d Boswarthick, M2M Communications - A System	ns Approacl	n, 2012, Wiley, USA.
Reference E	Books		
1. Vojis	slav B. Misic, JelenaMisic, Machine to Machine C	ommunicati	ons: Architecture,
Tech	nologies, Standards and Applications, October 18,	2017, CRC	Press, USA.
2. Carle	es Anton-Haro, Mischa Dohler, Machine to Machi	ne Commun	ications: Architecture,
	ormance and Applications, 2015, Elsevier, Amster		
Mode of Eva	aluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Dig	ital Assignm	nent, Final Assessment
Test			
	Projects		
•	gn and implement a Telemedicine application usin	_	nmunications.
•	gn and implement Telemetry applications using M		
•	gn and implement a Building management using N		
•	gn and implement M2M Applications using GGSN		
	gn and implement M2M Applications using PDSN		
	gn and implement Healthcare applications using M		
•	gn and implement Power sector control using M2N		
	gn and implement Transport and logistics using M	2M	
	implement Smart metering applications		
	aluation: Continuous Assessment Reviews		
	led by Board of Studies : 26/02/2017	4 5 10 5 15 - : -	
Approved by	y Academic Council : 44 th Date	: 16/03/2017	7

Course code	Course title	L T P J C			
ECE4027	EMBEDDED SENSING TECHNOLOGIES	2 0 0 4 3			
Pre-requisite	ECE3031 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems	Version:1			
Course Object	ives:				
The course is ai	med at				
[1] Introducing	fundamentals of sensing and exploration of various senso	rs widely used for real			
life application.					
[2] Making a sh	ift towards advanced microcontrollers for interfacing sensor	S.			
Expected Cour	rse Outcome:				
At the end of th	e course, the student should be able to				
[1]Understand t	he working principle and behavior of sensors				
	ealize the importance automotive sensors and bio medical se				
	and associate the architecture, instruction set, interrupts	of MSP430 and ARM			
Cortex M4.					
	ARM peripherals programming and interfacing with	advanced cortex MX			
microcontroll					
	nterface sensors with embedded controllers				
	undamentals of Sensors 5 hour				
	nsing- capacitance- magnetic and electromagnetic induction				
	fect – heat transfer-light. Physical sensors, Optical Detectors	and Sensors			
	Automotive Sensors 4 hour	***			
	e temperature, Airflow, Combustion, Torque, Acceleromete	rs, Gas composition			
sensors – Liquio		ľ			
	Sio-medical sensors 3 hour				
Electrical Poten	tials and Propagation of Nerve Signals, Electrodes, EMG, E	CG, EEG, Blood			
pressure.		ľ			
	ow Power Microcontroller 4 hour	L			
	tecture, Memory, Addressing modes, Instruction set, Clock	system, Exceptions:			
	esets - Low power mode.				
	ARM Cortex MX Processor 4 hour				
	ARM Cortex M4: Assembly language basics, Thumb-2 Technology, ARM Instruction set, Cortex				
	M4 architecture, advantages, peripherals, instruction set, floating point operations.				
	ARM Peripherals Programming and Interfacing 4 hou				
Principle of data	a acquisition, ADC, DAC, Sensor interface, single channel,	multichannel Digital			

Principle of data acquisition, ADC, DAC, Sensor interface, single channel, multichannel Digital input/output, LCD Displays, Watchdog timers, timers, SPI, I2C, UART, Zigbee controller

Module:7 Advanced Cortex MX Microcontroller 4 hours

Core, Architecture, on chip wifi, configuring WLAN, on CHIP 6LoWPAN and configuration.

Module:8Contemporary issues:2 hoursTotal Lecture hours:30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Jacob Fraden, Handbook of Modern Sensors: Physics, Design and Applications, 2016, 5th Edition, Springer, USA
- 2. John H. Davies, MSP430 Microcontroller Basics, Newones, 2011, second edition, Elsevier, USA.

Reference Books

- 1. John Turner, Automotive Sensors, 2012, Momentum Press, USA.
- 2. J. G. Webster, Medical Instrumentation; Application and Design, 2010, 4th Edition, John Wiley, USA.
- 3. John G Webster, Measurement, Instrumentation and sensors Handbook, 2014, CRC Press,

USA.

4. Jonathan W Valvano, Embedded Systems: Introduction to ARM Cortex -M Microcontrollers, 2017, 5^{th} edition, University of Texas, USA

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test

Typical Projects

- 1. Remote monitoring of soil parameters deploy sensors in a land to measure the parameters like moisture, temperature, humidity etc.
- 2. Power optimization in home: Using human activity defectors appropriate appliances should be activated for a home application
- 3. Design and development of a prototype to demonstrate the structure health monitoring using strain gauge, accelerometer, ultra sonic sensor etc.
- 4. Design a gesture based controller to operate appropriate motors remotely.
- 5. Design an intelligent wearable device like watch, cap to sense the physical condition of human and to log the data for further analysis.
- **6.** Design and develop an embedded bed monitoring system capable of sensing patient's temperature, pressure, pulse rate, ECG etc and decide necessary actuations

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies: 26/02/2017

Course code	Course title		L T P J C				
ECE4028	Smart IoT Applications		L T P J C 2 0 0 4 3				
Pre-requisite	ECE 3026 IoT System Architecture		Version:1				
	ECE 3020 101 System Architecture		v ersion: 1				
Course Objectives:	ot.						
	The course is aimed at [1] Introducing the application areas of IoT technologies by conducting Industrial case studies						
	owledge on IoT Standards and IoT legal perspective						
Expected Course O		s at design j	mase				
	urse the student should be able to						
	fater & Environment applications and IoT Use Cases						
	Metering & Smart Cities applications and IoT Use Cases	acec					
	t Health & Home Automation applications and I		ec e				
	art Retail & Logistics applications and IoT Use C		CS				
	e Smart Industrial control & Agricultural appli		IoT Use Cases				
	andardization of IoT and IoT Legal perspectives	cations and	101 Obe Cubes				
	pased solutions for real time applications, at a very ba	sic level					
	nart Water and Environment	4 hours					
	Forest Fire Detection, Air Pollution, Snow Level Mc		andslide and				
	n, Earthquake Early Detection. Smart Water: Potable						
	tection in rivers, Swimming pool remote measurement		•				
sea, Water Leakages		in, i onanoi	i ieveis in the				
Y .	nart Metering and Smart Cities	4 hours					
	g, Structural Health, Noise Urban maps, Smart Phone						
	d Levels, Traffic Congestion, Smart Lighting, Waste		nt Smart				
_	ng: Smart Grid, Tank level, Photovoltaic Installation	_					
	nart Health and Home Automation	3 hours					
	Energy and Water Use, Intrusion Detection Systems.		Detection.				
	ortsmen Care, Patients Surveillance, Ultraviolet Radi		200000000000000000000000000000000000000				
	nart Retail and Logistics	4 hours					
	Chain Control, NFC Payment, Intelligent Shopping		s, Smart				
	t. Logistics: Quality of Shipment Conditions, Item Logistics						
	ction, Fleet Tracking	,	S				
	nart Industrial control and Agricultural	5 hours					
	I2M Applications, Indoor Air Quality, Temperature N	Monitoring,	Ozone				
Presence, Indoor Loc	cation, Vehicle Auto-diagnosis, Perimeter Access Co	ntrol, Liqui	d Presence,				
Radiation Levels, Ex	plosive and Hazardous Gases. Agricultural: Green F	Houses, Gol	f Courses,				
	on Network, Compost, Hydroponics, Offspring Care,						
Gas Levels							
Module:6 Io	T Legal Perspectives	5 hours					
Self-Regulation, Inte	rnational Legal Framework, Security and Privacy: Pr	rivacy Enha	ncing				
_	Challenges for a Privacy Framework, , Responsibilit	-	_				
Privacy, Tackling En	vironmental Concerns	-					
Module:7 Io	T Standardization	3 hours					
ISO, IEC, ETSI, IEE	E, IETF, ITU-T, OASIS, OGC and one M2M						
	Contemporary issues:	2 hours					
<u> </u>	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours					
Text Book(s)							
	Peter Friess, Internet of Things – From research and	innovation	to market				
deployment, 2014, R	iver Publishers Series in Communication, USA.						

Reference Books

- 1. Ovidiu Vermesan, Peter Friess, Internet of Things Converging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Eco Systems, 2013, River Publishers Series in Communication, USA.
- 2. Libelium Inc, Internet of Things: Case Studies, http://www.libelium.com/resources/case-studies, White papers, Spain.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test

Typical Projects

- 1. Design and implement a Smart Water management system
- 2. Design and implement a Smart Environment
- 3. Design and implement a Smart Industrial control
- 4. Design and implement a Smart Agricultural
- 5. Design and implement a Smart Retailing system
- 6. Design and implement a Smart Logistics and Fleet Management
- 7. Design and implement a Smart Health monitoring System
- 8. Design and implement a Smart Home Automation
- 9. Design and implement a Smart portable Water management System
- 10. Design and implement a Smart energy Metering for Smart Cities

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies: 26/02/2017

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	P	J	С	
ECE4030	Building Management Systems	2	1	0	0	0	1	
Pre-requisite	C C .	•		rsior		U		
Course Object			7 6	3101				
The Course is								
	ng the student with the basic concepts of Building	Manageme	nt Syste	ms a	nd c	omfo	ort	
parameters.	-8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
*	the students how HVAC, security Engineering, f	ire Enginee	ring, and	d inti	rusio	n		
systems works		C	O,					
[3] Making the	e students to insight into Compressor performance	e.						
Course Outco	ome:							
At the end of	course, the student will be able to							
[1] Describe tl	ne basic concepts of BMS							
[2] Explain the	e working of HVAC							
	e various performance parameters of a compressor							
	/ relate various "concept parameters" in building	manageme	nt syster	ns				
	d the need and operation of security engineering							
	various intrusion systems (FAT)							
	d the working of fire Engineering systems (FAT)							
	Introduction	2 hours						
-	BMS and intelligent buildings, energy efficiency	, architectu	re of BM	IS, iı	ntrod	lucti	on	
	protocols used in BMS.							
	Heating, Ventilation & Air-Conditioning (HVAC)	2 hours						
Concepts of h	eating, ventilation & air-conditioning, concept of	air-handling	g system	, air	hanc	lling	5	
unit, types, ad	vantages and disadvantages of AHU, different eq	uipment's in	n AHU,	diffe	rent	cont	trol	
strategies								
Module:3	Compressor	1 Hour						
_	ompressor, heat recovery system, humidification,	de-humidif	ication,	energ	gy			
conservation i								
Module:4	Comfort Parameters Measurement in BMS System	2 Hours						
Introduction, t	emperature sensors, humidity and the Psychrome	tric chart m	oisture s	enso	rs, p	ress	ure	
sensors, flow	sensors and meters							
Module:5	Security Engineering	2 Hours						
Introduction, o	different controllers used for the security, access of	control syste	em					
Module:6	Intrusion Systems	2 Hours						
Components of	of video surveillance system, CCTV & video surv	eillance sys	tems, co	mpo	nent	s of		
intrusion alarm system.								
Module:7	Fire Engineering	2 Hours						
Concept of fir	e, cold fire, concept of smoke, fire detection syste	m, fundam	ental of	fire a	larm	1		
system, smoke	e detection system, fire alarm control panel, smok	e detector,	<u>flame o</u> r	fire	<u>dete</u>	ctors	S	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 Hours						

Text Book(s)

1. "Building Management Systems-Course Material" by Johnson controls of India

Total Lecture hours: 15 hours

Reference Books

1. Building Energy Management Systems: An Application to Heating, Natural Ventilation, Lighting and Occupant Satisfaction by Geoff Levermore, 2nd Edition,

Routledge, 2000

2. Automation Systems In Smart and Green Buildings by V.K. Jain, Khanna Publishers; First edition, 2009

Mode of Evaluation:

Continuous Assessment Test + Digital Assignment +Quiz + Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies: 31/08/2018
Approved by Academic Council: 53rd

Date: 13/12/2018

Corres Codo	Commondiale	T T	DIC
Course Code ECE4031	Course title	L T 3 0	P J C 2 0 4
	Artificial Intelligence with python NONE	1 - 1 -	_2 0 4 ion : 1
Pre-requisite Course Objective		vers	1011 ; 1
The course is aim			
		icanaa (AI) and fa	ailitata in
	posure to the advancements in the Artificial Intellon chosen topics.	igence (AI) and lac	imale m
•	•	saification Dograss	ion using
	e mathematical and computational challenges of Clange and Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning		ion using
	osure to various Artificial Intelligence techniques us		
		ing Fymon.	
Expected Course	s course, the students will be able to		
	rimary concepts of AI and Python. ne mathematical and computational models of Class	agification Dograga	ion using
			ion using
	ng and Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning ern detection using Unsupervised Learning		
	riew of Building Recommender and Logic Programn	nina	
	ble applications of AI, solution of which can be rende		
	e learnt artificial intelligence concepts in solving the		ome of o
basic level.	carnt artificial intenigence concepts in solving the	ic rear world proof	ciiis, at a
Module:1			
	Duimon Concents	6 Цония	
	Primer Concepts	6 Hours	van als as
Basics of Artificia	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App	lications of AI – Bi	
Basics of Artificia of AI – Intelligen	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu	lications of AI – Bi	
Basics of Artificia of AI – Intelligend the command line	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu e – IDE	lications of AI – Brres of python – scrip	
Basics of Artificia of AI – Intelligen	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu s – IDE Classification and Regression using	lications of AI – Bi	
Basics of Artificia of AI – Intelligend the command line Module:2	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu e – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning	lications of AI – Bres of python – scrip 7 Hours	ot from
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu e – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning nsupervised learning – classification – preprocessing	res of python – scrip 7 Hours data – label encodi	ot from
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and unlogistic Regression	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu e – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning nsupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion m	res of python – scrip 7 Hours data – label encodinatrix – Support vectors	ot from ng – tor
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and un logistic Regression machines - Classion	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – Appoce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Feature – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning Insupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion many fying income data using Support Vector Machines –	res of python – scrip 7 Hours data – label encodinatrix – Support vectors Regression - Build	ng – tor
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and un logistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regression.	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu s – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning assupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion management of the supervised learning support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimate	res of python – scrip 7 Hours data – label encodinatrix – Support vectors Regression - Build	ng – tor
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and un logistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regularity Support Vector R	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu e – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning nsupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion m fying income data using Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimat egressor	res of python – scrip 7 Hours data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices under the series of the series	ng – tor
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and un logistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regulatory Support Vector R Module:3	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – Appoce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Feature – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning Insupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion may fying income data using Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimategressor Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning	7 Hours data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices to 6 Hours	ng – tor ing a asing a
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and un logistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regulatory and the Support Vector R Module:3 Ensemble Learning	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu e – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning Insupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion mand fying income data using Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimate egressor Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning and - Decision Trees - Random Forests and Extremely	7 Hours data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices under the Regression of Hours Random Forests - Regression - Building housing prices under the Regression of Hours	ng – tor ing a asing a Dealing
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and unlogistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regulations Support Vector R Module:3 Ensemble Learning with class imbalance.	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu e – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning Insupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion management of the supervised learning Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimate egressor Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning The decision Trees - Random Forests and Extremely and Poecision Trees - Random Forests and Poecisio	7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 8 data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices to Random Forests - Search - Computing	ng – tor ing a asing a Dealing
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and un logistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regulatory vector R Module:3 Ensemble Learning with class imbalate feature importance	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – Appoce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Feature – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning Insupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion on fying income data using Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimategressor Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning on procession of Trees - Random Forests and Extremely note- Finding optimal training parameters using grid see - Predicting traffic using Extremely Random Forests	7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 7 data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices under the Regression of Hours 7 Random Forests – Search - Computing st regressor	ng – tor ing a asing a Dealing
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and unlogistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regulations Support Vector R Module:3 Ensemble Learning with class imbalance.	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu e – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning nsupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion m fying income data using Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimat egressor Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning ng - Decision Trees - Random Forests and Extremely nce- Finding optimal training parameters using grid a e - Predicting traffic using Extremely Random Forest Detecting Patterns with Unsupervised	7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 8 data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices to Random Forests - Search - Computing	ng – tor ing a asing a Dealing
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and unlogistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regulations Support Vector R Module:3 Ensemble Learning with class imbalate feature importance Module:4	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu e – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning nsupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion m fying income data using Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimat egressor Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning ng - Decision Trees - Random Forests and Extremely nce- Finding optimal training parameters using grid a e - Predicting traffic using Extremely Random Forest Detecting Patterns with Unsupervised Learning	7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 8 data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices to Random Forests - Search - Computing st regressor 6 Hours 7 Hours 8 Hours 9 Random Forests - Search - Computing st regressor 6 Hours	ot from ng – tor ing a asing a Dealing relative
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and un logistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regulations and the Support Vector R Module:3 Ensemble Learning with class imbalated feature importance Module:4 Unsupervised learning of Artificial Support Vector R Module:3	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – Appose - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Feature – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning Insupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion on fying income data using Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimategressor Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning on procession Trees - Random Forests and Extremely one- Finding optimal training parameters using grides e - Predicting traffic using Extremely Random Forest Detecting Patterns with Unsupervised Learning In Clustering data with K-Means algorithm of the control of the	7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 8 data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices with the search - Computing stregressor 6 Hours 7 Hours 8 Hours 9 Random Forests - Search - Computing stregressor 6 Hours - Estimating the number of the search - Regressor	ot from ng – tor ing a using a Dealing relative
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and unlogistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regulations and the support Vector R. Module:3 Ensemble Learning with class imbalate feature importance. Module:4 Unsupervised lead clusters with Mean discounting the support Vector R.	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu e – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning nsupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion m fying income data using Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimat egressor Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning ng - Decision Trees - Random Forests and Extremely nce- Finding optimal training parameters using grid a e - Predicting traffic using Extremely Random Forest Detecting Patterns with Unsupervised Learning Training - Clustering data with K-Means algorithm an Shift algorithm - Estimating the quality of cluster	7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 7 Hours 8 data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices was rearch - Computing at regressor 7 Hours 8 Hours 9 Random Forests - Search - Computing at regressor 7 Hours 9 Estimating the numbering with silhouetters	ng – tor ing a asing a Dealing relative umber of
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and un logistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regulations and the support Vector R Module:3 Ensemble Learning with class imbalate feature importance Module:4 Unsupervised lead clusters with Mean Gaussian Mixture	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – App ce - Agent and Environment – python for AI – Featu e – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning nsupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion m fying income data using Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimat egressor Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning ng - Decision Trees - Random Forests and Extremely nce- Finding optimal training parameters using grid a e - Predicting traffic using Extremely Random Forest Detecting Patterns with Unsupervised Learning arning - Clustering data with K-Means algorithm an Shift algorithm - Estimating the quality of cluster Models - Building a classifier based on Gaussian M	7 Hours 8 data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices to the search - Computing stregressor 7 Hours 8 Hours 8 Hours 9 Hours 9 Estimating the numbering with silhouetted ixture Models - Fin	ot from ng — tor ing a asing a Dealing relative umber of e scores - ding
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and un logistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regulations and the Support Vector R. Module:3 Ensemble Learning with class imbalated feature importance Module:4 Unsupervised lead clusters with Mea Gaussian Mixture subgroups in stock	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – Apponent – Agent and Environment – python for AI – Feature – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning Insupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion may fying income data using Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimategressor Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning may – Decision Trees – Random Forests and Extremely nice- Finding optimal training parameters using grides e – Predicting traffic using Extremely Random Forest Detecting Patterns with Unsupervised Learning In Shift algorithm – Estimating the quality of cluster Models – Building a classifier based on Gaussian Mak market using Affinity Propagation model- Segment	7 Hours 8 data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices to the search - Computing stregressor 7 Hours 8 Hours 8 Hours 9 Hours 9 Estimating the numbering with silhouetted ixture Models - Fin	ot from ng — tor ing a asing a Dealing relative umber of e scores - ding
Basics of Artificial of AI – Intelligent the command line Module:2 Supervised and un logistic Regression machines - Classis single variable regulations and the support Vector R Module:3 Ensemble Learning with class imbalate feature importance Module:4 Unsupervised lead clusters with Mean Gaussian Mixture	al intelligence (AI) – Necessity of learning AI – Apponent – Agent and Environment – python for AI – Feature – IDE Classification and Regression using Supervised learning Insupervised learning – classification – preprocessing on Classifier – Naïve Bayes Classifier – Confusion may fying income data using Support Vector Machines – gressor - Building a multivariable regressor- Estimategressor Predictive Analytics with Ensemble Learning may – Decision Trees – Random Forests and Extremely nice- Finding optimal training parameters using grides e – Predicting traffic using Extremely Random Forest Detecting Patterns with Unsupervised Learning In Shift algorithm – Estimating the quality of cluster Models – Building a classifier based on Gaussian Mak market using Affinity Propagation model- Segment	7 Hours 8 data – label encodinatrix – Support vector Regression - Building housing prices to the search - Computing stregressor 7 Hours 8 Hours 8 Hours 9 Hours 9 Estimating the numbering with silhouetted ixture Models - Fin	ot from ng – tor ing a asing a Dealing relative umber of e scores - ding

Logic Programming Basics of logic programming - Understanding the building blocks of logic programming - Solving problems using logic programming - Installing Python packages - Matching mathematical

5 Hours

classifier - Computing similarity scores - Finding similar users using collaborative filtering -

Building a movie recommendation system

Module:6

expressions - Validating primes - Parsing a family tree - Analyzing geography - Building a puzzle solver									
Module:7 Applications of AI with python 8 Hours									
Heuristic Search	Heuristic Search Techniques - Genetic Algorithms - Building Games With Artificial Intelligence -								
Building A Spee	ch Recognizer - Object Detection and Tracking								
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 Hours							
Total Lecture h	ours:	45 Hours							
Text Book(s)									

- 1. Artificial intelligence with python, Prateek Joshi, Packt publishing Ltd, UK, ISBN 978-1-78646-439-2, 2017.
- 2 Python code for Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computationa 1 Agents, David L. Poole and Alan K. Mackworth, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- 3. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach 3rd Edition, Stuart. J Russell, Peter Norvig, Pearson Publications, ISBN: 9789332543515, 2015.
- 4. A First Course in Artificial Intelligence, Deepak Khemani, McGraw Hill Education (India), 2013.
- 5. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence, Philip C. Jackson, Second Enlarged Edition, Dover Publications, 1985.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test + Digital Assignment +Quiz + Final Assessment Test

Lab Exercise:

- 1. **Searching for Solutions:** To define a structure of graph. Use depth first branch and bound algorithm for identifying occurrence of element or not in the given graph.
- 2. **Reasoning with Constraints:** Use stochastic local search, in particular a probabilistic mix of the variable with the most conflicts, any conflict and a random variable, to solve Constraint Satisfactions Problems. It only maintains the data structures needed for the algorithm.
- 3. **Propositions and Inference:** Use Horn clauses for assumable, including consistency-based diagnosis.
- 4. **Learning with Uncertainty:** Implementation of k-means and Expectation—maximization algorithm (EM) for unsupervised learning
- 5. **Multiagent Systems:** Implementation of Two player zero-sum games and mini- max with alpha-beta pruning.
- 6. **Reinforcement Learning:** Q- learner, Model- based reinforcement learner, Feature- based reinforcement learner and implementing simple games

Recommended by Board of Studies: 31/08/2018

Approved by Academic Council: 53rd Date: 13/12/2018

Course Code		Course title		L T P J C			
ECE4032		Neural Networks and Deep Learning		3 0 0 4 4			
Pre-requisite	N	NONE Version : 1					
Course Object	ctives:						
		t making the students to					
		etworks advances and facilitate in depth discuss	sions on deep 1	earning			
		the mathematical, statistical and computational					
		gh-dimensional data, such as images, text and da	_				
		onvolutional architectures, invariance learning		d learning and			
non-convex of			_				
Expected Cor	urse Ou	tcome:					
The Students							
[1]Understand	d the typ	es of network architectures, learning processe	s, and fundam	nental issues &			
challenges in							
[2]Compreher	nd the ar	chitectures of Deep feed forward Networks and	Convolutiona	l networks.			
		ge of Recurrent Neural Networks and Auto Enc					
[4]Model the	Deep Ge	enerative Network - Boltzmann Machine for a p	roblem at hand	1			
[5]Explore Ar	tificial I	ntelligence based solutions					
[6] Implement	tation of	deep learning algorithms for the real world app	lications.				
Module 1	Intro	duction to Neural Networks	3 Hours				
Definition - M	Ic Culloc	h-Pitts's Neuron - Types of activation function	- Types of netv	work			
architectures -	- Learnir	ng processes - Advantages and disadvantages					
Module:2	A Br	ief Introduction to Deep Learning	4 Hours				
Historical Tre	nds in D	Deep Learning; Applied Math and Machine Lear	ning Basics: L	inear Algebra;			
		nation Theory; Numerical Computation; Machir					
Module:3	Deep	Feed forward Networks and Convolutional	10 Hours				
	Netw	orks					
Example Lear	ning XC	OR; Hidden Units; Architecture Design; Backpro	opagation; Reg	gularization for			
		nization for Training Deep Models; The convolu-					
Pooling; Varia	ants of b	asic Convolution Function; Efficient Convolution	on Algorithms	; Generative			
Adversarial N	etworks		1				
Module:4		ence Models:	6 Hours				
		works; Bi directional RNNs; Deep Recurrent Ne	etworks; Leaky	units; Long			
Short Term M		and Other Gated RNNs	1	1			
Module:5		Encoders:	7 Hours				
_		-encoders; Regularized Auto-encoders; Represe		-			
-		Encoders and Decoders; De-noising Auto-enco	_				
		Contractive Auto-encoders; Predictive Sparse De	ecomposition;	Applications			
of Auto-encod			1				
Module:6		Generative Models:	7 Hours				
		Restricted Boltzmann Machines; Deep Belief N		•			
•		Machines for Real-Valued Data; Convolutional		•			
		for Structured or Sequential Outputs Other Bolt		nes			
Module:7		tical Applications and Road to Artificial	6 Hours				
		ligence:					
_	_	rning; Computer Vision; Speech Recognition; N	Natural Langua	ige Processing			
Other Applica	tions						
Module:8		emporary Issues	2 Hours				
Total Lecture	e hours:		45 Hours				

Text Book:

- 1) Deep Learning, Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, MIT Press, ISBN: 9780262035613, 2016.
- 2) Neural Networks & Deep Learning, Pat Nakamoto, Kindle Edition, 2016.
- 3) Neural Network and Deep Learning, Michael Nielsen, Online Book, 2016

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test + Digital Assignment +Quiz + Final Assessment Test

List of Projects (J) (Indicative

- 1) Sleep Prediction Using Consumer Wearable Devices
- 2) Unsupervised Face Recognition in Television News Media
- 3) Finding Sarcasm in Reddit Postings: A Deep Learning Approach
- 4) Fake News Detection
- 5) Predicting Diabetes Re-admittance
- 6) Deep Imitation Learning for Playing Real Time Strategy Games
- 7) Time Series Sales Forecasting
- 8) A neural network approach for predicting urban building energy consumption
- 9) Weather-driven predictions of solar energy
- 10) Real-time Image Style Transfer
- 11) Deep Learning Approach to Accent Recognition
- 12) Voice Commands Recognition with Convolution Neural Network
- 13) Detecting Thoracic Diseases from Chest X-Ray Images
- 14) Supervised Learning for Autonomous Driving
- 15) Real-time Emotion Recognition From Facial Expressions

Recommended by Board of Studies: 31/08/2018

Approved by Academic Council: 53rd Date: 13/12/2018

Course Code	Course title		L	T	P	J	C
MAT3005	Applied Numerical Methods	3	2	0	0	4	
Pre-requisite	MAT2002 – Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	S	ylla	bus	Ve	rsio	n
			•	1.	0	•	

Course Objectives (CoB): 1,2,3,4

The aim of this course

- [1] is to cover certain basic, important computer oriented numerical methods for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- [2] is to use MATLAB as the primary computer language to obtain solutions to a few problems that arise in their respective engineering courses.
- [3] is to impart skills to analyse problems connected with data analysis,
- [4] is to solve ordinary and partial differential equations numerically

Course Outcome (CO): 1,2,3,4,5

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- [1] Observe the difference between exact solution and approximate solution.
- [2] Use the numerical techniques (algorithms) to find the solution (approximate) algebraic equations and system of equations.
- [3] Fit the data using interpolation technique and spline methods.
- [4] Find the solution of ordinary differential equations, Heat and Wave equation numerically.
- [5] Apply calculus of variation techniques to extremize the functional and also find approximate series solution to ordinary differential equations

Module:1 Algebraic and Transcendental Equations 5 hours

General iterative method- rates of convergence- Secant method - Newton - Raphson method- System of non-linear equations by Newton's method.

Module:2 System of Linear Equations and Eigen Value 6 hours Problems

Gauss —Seidel iteration method. Convergence analysis of iterative methods-LU Decomposition -Tri diagonal system of equations-Thomas algorithm- Eigen values of a matrix by Power and Jacobi methods.

Module:3 Interpolation 6 hours

Finite difference operators- Newton's forward-Newton's Backward- Central differences-Stirling's interpolation - Lagrange's interpolation - Inverse Interpolation-Newton's divided difference-Interpolation with cubic splines.

Module:4 Numerical Differentiation and Integration 6 hours

Numerical differentiation with interpolation polynomials-maxima and minima for tabulated values-Trapezoidal rule, Simpsons 1/3rd and 3/8th rules. –Romberg's method. Two and Three point Gaussian quadrature formula.

Module:5	Numerical	Solution	of	Ordinary	Differential	8 hours	
	Equations						

First and second order differential equations - Fourth order Runge - Kutta method. Adams-Bashforth-Moulton predictor-corrector methods. Finite difference solution for the second order ordinary differential equations.

Module:6	Numerical	Solution	of	Partial	Differential	6 hours	
	Equations						

Classification of second order linear partial differential equations-Laplace equation –Gauss-Seidal method-One dimensional heat equation- Schmidt explicit method-Crank-Nicolson implicit method.-One dimensional wave equation-Explicit method.

Module:7 | Variational Methods

6 hours

Introduction - functional -variational problems- extremals of functional of a single dependent variable and its first derivative- functional involving higher order derivatives- Isoperimetric problems- Galerkins- Rayleigh Ritz methods.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours								
Industry Ex	Industry Expert Lecture									
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours								
Tutorial	 A minimum of 10 problems to be worked out by students in every Tutorial Class. Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class to be given for practise. 	30 hours								

Text Book(s)

- 1. Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering, M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar and R. K. Jain, New Age International Ltd., 6th Edition, 2012.
- 2. Applied Numerical Analysis, C. F. Gerald and P.V. Wheatley, Addition-Wesley, 7th Edition, 2004.

Reference Books

- 1. Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, S.S. Sastry, PHI Pvt. Ltd., 5th Edition, New Delhi, 2009.
- 2. Applied Numerical Methods Using MATLAB, W.Y. Yang, W. Cao, T.S. Chung and J. Morris, Wiley India Edn., 2007.
- 3. Numerical Methods for Engineers with Programming and Software Applications, Steven C. Chapra and Ra P. Canale, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2014.
- 4. Numerical Analysis, R.L. Burden and J. D. Faires, 4th Edition, Brooks Cole, 2012.
- 5. Numerical Methods: Principles, Analysis and Algorithms, Srimanta Pal, Oxford University Press India; 978-0195693751, 2009.

Mode of Evaluation

Digital Assignments (Solutions by using soft skills), Continuous Assessment Tests, Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies	03-06-2019							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019					

Course code	Course Title			LT	P J C
ITE1002	Web Technologies			2 0	
Pre-requisite	CSE1001		Sy	llabus	version
					1.10
Course Objective	s:				
To understa	and the web architecture and web languages.				
 To progran 	n for web client and web server objects.				
 To understa 	and web development environment and meth	odology			
Expected Course					
	interactive and responsive web pages using				
/	cript language to transfer data and add intera				
	sophisticated web application that appropria				
	te a client server application using HTTP pro	otocol and acces	ss web	servic	es for
	ontent using AJAX.				
	working of server-side scripts.	n gourge detake	000		
	I the fundamental working of data using oper lyanced web frameworks by combining multi-			2	
	Client side and Server side programming.	ipic web teeline	Jiogic	3	
Module:1 Web					4 hours
	 Web architecture – HTML –XHTML- CS 	<u> </u>			Hours
Module:2 Clien	t-Side Scripting				5 hours
Javascript Basics	-Arrays- Functions - Javascript objects -	HTML DOM	- DO)M me	thods –
	xpressions – Form Validation-JSON-Jquery				
Module:3 Web					5 hours
	Web Application Frameworks-MVC fram	nework-Angula	ır JS	Sing	le Page
Applications-Resp	onsive Web Design				
Madular Clian	t/Server Communication				4 houws
	esponse Model- HTTP Methods- RESTful A	DIC A LAY A LA	V wit		4 hours
111 11 - Request/Re	esponse Woder-111 11 Wedlods- RESTILI A	I IS-AJAA-AJA	1/1 WI	III 350.	11
Module:5 Web	Servers				5 hours
	lbacks -Events- Express framework-Cookie	s-Sessions-Scal	ing		o nours
Module:6 Stora	ge				3 hours
	lating and Accessing MongoDB Documents	s from Node js			
	tive frameworks				2 hours
Meteor JS framew	ork-Templates-Events-Sessions-Publi	sh & Subscribe	-Acc	ounts	
		1			
Module:8 Con	temporary issues:				2 hours
T	m . 17	20.1			
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours			
Text Book(s)	N 1	1	11	XX7 1	2011
1. Brad Dayley,	Node.js, MongoDB, and AngularJS Web De	velopment, Ad	dison	Wesley	y, 2014

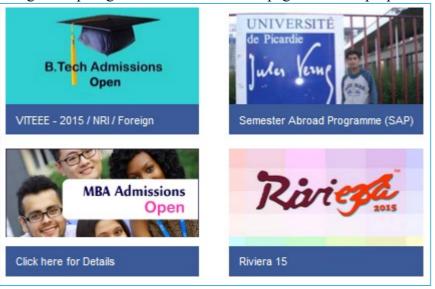
2. Morris Mano, Digital logic and Computer design, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2008.

Reference Books

- 1. Jon Duckett, HTML & CSSDesign and Build Websites, Wiley, 2011
- 2. Jon Duckett, JavaScript and JQuery: Interactive Front-End Web Development, Wiley, 2014
- 3. Holdener, Ajax: The Definitive Guide, Oreilly, 2010

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- 1. Use DHTML to perform the following.
 - a) Design the spotlight section of VIT home page. Use Box properties of CSS.



- b) To create a web page which includes a map and display the related information when a hot spot is clicked in the map
- c) Create a web page which displays an image "ganesha.jpg" and the text "This is image of Lord Ganesh". Place three buttons in the web page which performs the following on clicking them
 - To right align the image.
 - To change the height, width and border of the image to 250, 350 and 3 pixels respectively
 - To change the source and alternate text of the image to "vinayaga.jpg" and "The image cannot be loaded" respectively.
 - 1. Design a web page with image gallery and sliding menu for movie reviews
- 2. Design the following using JavaScript and DOM
 - a) Given an array of words, write a javascript code to count the number of vowels and number of consonants in each word. Use Regular Expressions.
 - b) Include Image Slide Show Digital clock, Survey Poll to make your webpage
 - i) Dynamic.

Develop a web application to implement online quiz system. The application includes only client side script

- 3. Create a popup Login form using jQuery which appears at the center of screen on loading the page after a specified time interval. Include Captcha text in the login page.
- 4. a) Validate the Event Registration Form given below using Jquery for the following conditions.
 - All fields are mandatory
 - Zip code should be exactly five digits
 - Email validation

	E	vent Regis	stration	Form	1		
	Firs	t Name			100		
	Las	t Name					
	Mailing A	ddress					
		City					
	100	State 💮					
	Zi	p Code					
	Are you spea the con	king at Yes	No				
	Conference	e Pass					
	Meal Pre	ference [
	1	Submit					
	b) Create a JSON file to JSON file as source	For a list of cities.	Provide auto	complete	option	for city f	ield using the
5.	Using Angular JS, add the name is added to lis		ered in textbo	ox to the	list and	clear the	textbox once
	MeenalPalakAndrea		MeenalPalakAndreaParul				
	Parul	add			add		
6.	Design a shopping cart the provisions for sele- selected on clicking the Sample design is given	cting the list of i submit button the	tems from d	lifferent	category	, Once	the items are
	Image Product Descri	ption		Quantity	Price	Total	
	Box of 12 Ro Product Code:	se Petal Blueberry Cupcakes rLG12345		2 🕏	\$12.99	\$25.98	
	Box of 6 Coc Product Code:	kie Monster Raspberry Cupcal :HRIS99	kes	1 \$	\$12.99	\$12.99	
					Tota	\$38.97	
				Back to Shop	Continue	to Checkout	

7. Create a MongoDB collection of "books" with the following details: *Title, ISBN(unique id), Authors, Publication , Year of Publication and Price.*

Write commands for the following:

- a) Insert a new document with multiple authors.
- b) Update a document with change in price
- c) Remove documents with year of publication lesser than 1990.
- 8. A MongoDB collection of words has the document structure as:

```
{
  word:<word>,
  first:<first_letter>,
  last:<last_letter>,
  size: <character_count>
}
```

Perform the following operations on those documents using Nodejs.

Find the set of words which starts with letters 'a', 'b' or 'c'.

Find the set of words which exactly has 12 letters.

Count the number of words that starts and ends with a vowel.

Find the first ten words that end with the letter 'e' and display it in descending order.

9. Develop an Online banking Web application over MEAN stack with the following scenarios. Initially the login page should contain only user id field. On entering the user id, if only the user id exists, password field should be displayed.

On successful login, display the account summary with the following details retrieved from the database: Account no, Account type and Available Balance.

On the left side top of the page display the Current date, Last Login date and UserName and User Id.

The session should expire on logout or if the page is idle for more than 2 minutes.

10. Create an application in node.js for employee management. The application should manage the following details of an employee: ID, name, surname, cadre and salary. Name and surname are strings, while ID, cadre and Salary are integers.

The application should have the following functionalities:

To search an employee using his/her ID If the employee exists, it will show his/her data in a form, otherwise an pop message should be displayed stating the employees does not exist. To delete an employee, by specifying his/her ID.

To insert a new employee using a form. By default, the form is hidden, by pressing a button the form should appear. If the same button is clicked the form should disappear. Every time the form is shown, it should be empty. The form should allow to specify all data of an employee. If the ID field is left empty, the system will assign the next available ID. If the ID is already associated to an employee, the employee data are overwritten. If the ID is not associated to any employee, the employee is created. All the other fields cannot be empty.

- 11. Design an online book store using ExpressJS which has the following features (use the MongoDB database created in Question.No.9):
 - a) Search option based on Title, Author or ISBN
 - b) On retrieving the results, display the book details in table format with the Price field in sorted order using AngularJS
- 12. Design a student registration form which takes student name, register number, DOB, program, email id, temporary address, permanent address, phone number. Validate the

following using jquery: a. Mobile number should be exactly 10 digits b. Register number should have alphabets and numbers only c. Name should not exceed 30 characters and can be only alphabets. d. Email validation e. Provide a checkbox saying "Permanent address is same as temporary address". If checked, the value of permanent address should be added automatically from temp address. And should be in disabled mode.

automatically from temp address	. And should be in	disabled if	iouc.					
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours								
Recommended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017					